Module GW1

Western Route

Sectional Appendix General Instructions and miscellaneous items

Western Route Sectional Appendix Module GW1

This page is intentionally blank

List of Module Pages and Dates

Page	Date Last Changed
1	05 August 2006
2	05 August 2006
3	05 August 2006
4	05 August 2006
5	05 August 2006
6	05 August 2006
7	05 August 2006
8	05 August 2006
9	05 August 2006
10	05 August 2006
11	05 August 2006
12	05 August 2006
13	05 August 2006
14	05 August 2006
15	05 August 2006
16	05 August 2006
17	05 August 2006
18	05 August 2006
19	05 August 2006
20	05 August 2006
21	05 August 2006
22	05 August 2006
23	05 August 2006
24	05 August 2006
25	05 August 2006
26	05 August 2006
27	05 August 2006
28	05 August 2006
29	05 August 2006
30	05 August 2006
31	05 August 2006
32	05 August 2006
33	05 August 2006
34	05 August 2006
35	05 August 2006
36	05 August 2006
37	05 August 2006
38	05 August 2006
39	05 August 2006
40	05 August 2006
41	05 August 2006
42	05 August 2006
43	05 August 2006
44	05 August 2006
.45	05 August 2006
46	05 August 2006
47	05 August 2006
48	05 August 2006
49	05 August 2006
50	05 August 2006
51	05 August 2006
52	05 August 2006
53	05 August 2006

54	05 August 2006
55	05 August 2006
56	05 August 2006
57	05 August 2006
58	05 August 2006
59	05 August 2006
60	05 August 2006
61	05 August 2006
62	05 August 2006
63	05 August 2006
64	05 August 2006
65	05 August 2006
66	05 August 2006
67	05 August 2006
68	05 August 2006
69	05 August 2006
_ 70 _	05 August 2006
71	05 August 2006
72	05 August 2006
73	05 August 2006
74	05 August 2006
75	05 August 2006
76	05 August 2006
77	05 August 2006
78	05 August 2006
79	05 August 2006
80	05 August 2006
81	05 August 2006
82	05 August 2006
83	05 August 2006
84	05 August 2006
85	05 August 2006
86	05 August 2006
87	05 August 2006
88	05 August 2006
89	05 August 2006
90	05 August 2006
91	05 August 2006
92	05 August 2006
93	05 August 2006
94	05 August 2006
95	05 August 2006
96	05 August 2006
97	05 August 2006
98	05 August 2006
99	05 August 2006
100	05 August 2006
101	05 August 2006
102	05 August 2006
103	05 August 2006
104	05 August 2006
105	05 August 2006
106	05 August 2006
107	05 August 2006
108	05 August 2006
	· <u></u>

August 2006

109	05 August 2006
110	05 August 2006
111	05 August 2006
112	05 August 2006
113	05 August 2006
114	05 August 2006
115	05 August 2006
116	05 August 2006
117	05 August 2006
118	05 August 2006
119	05 August 2006
120	05 August 2006
121	05 August 2006
122	05 August 2006
123	05 August 2006
124	05 August 2006

125	05 August 2006
126	05 August 2006
127	05 August 2006
128	05 August 2006
129	05 August 2006
130	05 August 2006
131	05 August 2006
132	05 August 2006
133	05 August 2006
134	05 August 2006
135	05 August 2006
136	05 August 2006
137	05 August 2006
138	05 August 2006

Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
Мар	4
General Instructions	5
Explanation of Table A terms and symbols	95
Index of Locations	101
List of Routes	136

MAP



General Instructions Table of Contents	<u>Page</u>
Rule Book Module G1 - General safety responsibilities Section 2 - Personal safety, Clause 2.6 - Wearing protective clothing and equipment Hard Hat Areas	10
Rule Book Module M1 - Train stopped by train accident, fire or accidental division Accidental division of Class 165/166 trains	10
Rule Book Module M4 - Floods and snow Section 3 - Miniature snow ploughs	11
Rule Book Module M4 - Floods and snow Section 4 - Independent snow ploughs	11
Rule Book Module OTP - On-track plant Brimont road/rail Tug Unit and Tunnel Maintenance Unit	12
Rule Book Module P1 - Single line working CCTV crossings with no Attendant	13
Rule Book Module P2 - Working single and bi-directional lines by pilotman	14
Rule Book Module P2 - Working single and bi-directional lines by pilotman Section 5 - Special arrangements for tokenless block lines where authorised	17
Rule Book Module S1 - Signals and indicators controlling train movements Splitting distant signals	18
Rule Book Module S2 - Observing and obeying fixed signals	21
Rule Book Module S2 - Observing and obeying fixed signals Section 5 - Signal cleared for a wrong route	21
Rule Book Module S3 - Train warning systems (AWS and TPWS) and reporting signalling failures and irregularities	22
Rule Book Module S4 - Trains or shunting movements detained, or vehicles left, on running lines 'Zero' plates	22
Rule Book Module S5 - Passing a signal at danger : Part A Passing a signal at danger on the signaller's authority Appointment of Handsignallers at defective or disconnected signals	22
Rule Book Module SS1 - Station duties and train dispatch	23
Rule Book Module SS1 - Station duties and train dispatch Starting of trains with a Guard from staffed platforms	24
Rule Book Module SS2 - Shunting Propelling on a running line	25

August 2006 5

	Page
Rule Book Module T1A - Failure, renewal, and maintenance of signalling equipment Section 2 - Failure of signalling equipment Immediate actions - reporting to Fault Control	28
Rule Book Module T1B - Working of trains during failure, maintenance and renewal of signalling equipment Track circuit 'high risk' sites during leaf fall season	29
Rule Book Module T2 - Protecting engineering work or a hand trolley on a line not under possession	30
Rule Book Module T3 - Possession of the line for engineering work Section 6 - Arrangements at level crossings, Clause 6.2 - Automatic half barrier crossing (AHBC) level crossing	37
Rule Book Module TS1 - Signalling general instructions	37
Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains : General Train radio equipment (Section 3) - Class 165/166 trains fitted with GSMP	38
Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains : General Section 7 - Hauling dead traction units	39
Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains: General Section 11 - Stopping or stabling the train	40
Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains : General Section 12 - Permissive working	40
Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains : General Section 13 - Propelling movements, Clause 13.3 - Authority for propelling	41
Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains : General Section 16 - Examining the line	42
Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains: General Section 16 - Examining the line, Clause 16.5 - Broken, distorted or damaged rails and broken fishplates	43
Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains : General Section 16 - Examining the line, Clause 16.6 - Bridge strikes	44
Rule Book Module TW3 - Preparation and movement of locomotive-hauled trains Section 5 - Door instructions	58

	<u>Page</u>
Rule Book Module TW3 - Preparation and movement of ocomotive-hauled trains Section 8 - Incidents involving exterior doors	58
Rule Book Module TW5 - Preparation and movement of trains: Defective or isolated vehicles and on-train equipment - Part A: Arrangements for dealing with defective on-train equipment Section 13 - Emergency bypass switch (EBS)	59
Rule Book Module TW5 - Preparation and movement of trains: Defective or isolated vehicles and on-train equipment - Part A: Arrangements for dealing with defective on-train equipment Section 18 - Hot axle boxes and activation of lineside hot axle box detectors, Clause 18.3 - Vehicle activating a lineside hot axle box detector or receiving a report of a hot axle box from another source	59
Rule Book Module TW5 - Preparation and movement of trains: Defective or isolated vehicles and on-train equipment - Part A: Arrangements for dealing with defective on-train equipment Section 36 - Vehicles with locked wheels, wheel flats, shifted tyres or dragging brakes, Clause 36.8 - Moving vehicles with wheelskates	59
Rule Book Module TW6 Persons other than Signaller authorised to give/take Train Staff or Token to/from the Driver	60
ONE SHOT' (EMERGENCY) SANDING EQUIPMENT	61
ASSISTING TRAINS ON STEEP GRADIENTS - LOW RAIL ADHESION	62
CLASS 15X/170 UNITS WORKING ON REDUCED TRACTION POWER	62
CLASS 165/166 UNITS: AUTOMATIC SANDING EQUIPMENT	63
CLASS 220/221 TRAINS WORKING ON REDUCED TRACTION POWER	63
CLASS 253/254 (HST) - ISSUE OF REDUCED SPEED CERTIFICATES	64
CLASS 253/254 (HST) - WORKING ON ONE ENGINE ONLY	68
DIRECT-LINE TELEPHONES	71
DRIVER ONLY OPERATION,Non-passenger (DOO - NP)	71
ELECTRIC POINT HEATERS	71
ENERGY CONSERVATION - COASTING BOARDS FOR HIGH SPEED TRAINS	. 71

August 2006 7

	<u>Page</u>
FOOT OR BARROW CROSSINGS BETWEEN PLATFORMS	71
GROUND FRAMES EQUIPPED WITH KEY INSTRUMENT RELEASED FROM A SIGNALBOX	72
IDLING OF DIESEL ENGINES AND CONTROL OF NOISE	73
INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO FREIGHT TRAIN OPERATIONS	75
INTERMEDIATE AND AUXILIARY TOKEN INSTRUMENTS	77
INTERMEDIATE SIDINGS AT WHICH TRAINS MAY BE SHUNTED FOR OTHER TRAINS TO PASS	78
LIGHTING AND EXTINGUISHING OF SEMAPHORE SIGNAL OIL LAMPS	78
LINES EQUIPPED WITH AUTOMATIC TRAIN PROTECTION	79
LINES EQUIPPED WITH AXLE COUNTERS	84
LINES WORKED UNDER THE CONTROL OF A PERSON IN CHARGE (THE C2 SYSTEM)	86
LONDON AREA - TERMINAL AND BAY PLATFORM ADVANCE STOP MARKERS	87
LONDON UNDERGROUND LTD ELECTRIFIED LINES	88
MOTORAIL TRAINS - FIRST GREAT WESTERN	88
OFFICERS' SPECIALS	88
PASSAGE OF LOCOMOTIVES OVER WEIGHBRIDGES	89
PLATFORMING OF PASSENGER TRAINS IN CORNWALL	89
RECORDING OF CONVERSTAIONS	89
REPORTS OF STONETHROWING, etc	90
REVERSIBLY SIGNALLED LINES (as defined in Table 'A'	91
ROUTE LEARNING CARS	91
SECURITY OF TRAINS	92
STATIONS WITH SHORT PLATFORMS - MULTIPLE UNIT TRAINS	92
STOPPING POSITION AT PASSENGER PLATFORMS	92
TELEPHONE CALLS REQUESTING THE CIVIL EMERGENCY SERVICES,DIAL 111 or 999 IN EMERGENCY	93
VANDAL RESISTANT TELEPHONES	93

	Page
WHEEL IMPACT LOAD DETECTORS ('WheelChex' equipment)	94
WHITE SHUNTING LIGHTS	94

1

August 2006

General Instructions

Rule Book Module G1 - General safety responsibilities

Section 2, Clause 2.6 - Wearing protective clothing and equipment

Hard Hat Areas

The locations shown below are designated as permanent "hard hat" areas. All personnel must wear an approved safety helmet at all times when in the following places unless in a driving cab, brakevan or other similar place.

NOTE: Temporary "hard hat" sites will be shown in Weekly Engineering Notices as necessary.

Acton - Engineer's Yard

Didcot Tip

Swindon Mileage Yard

Bristol - East Depot

Exeter - Marsh Barton (Alphington to site)

Worcester - London Yard

BP Avonmouth

Westerleigh Waste Terminal

Tytherington Quarry Margam Grange

Llanwern Mills

Ebbw Vale Mills

Newport Docks

Cardiff Tidal - AS&W Rod Mills

Machen Quarry

Cwmgwrach

Onllwyn Branch - Seven Sisters coal loading pad

Swansea Docks

Reading West Junction - District Sidings

Didcot Power Station Bath Avon Waste

Bridgwater Nuclear Electric

Barrow Road

Cattewater - Esso Oil Terminal Bristol Bulk Handling Terminal

Westerleigh Murco

Berkeley Road Rail Terminal

Cwmbargoed

Wentloog Freightliner Terminal

Robeston area Refinery

Barry Docks

Port Talbot, Iron Ore Terminal

Aberthaw Power Station

Onllwyn

Jersey Marine - Steel Supply

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

Rule Book Module M1 - Train stopped by train accident, fire or accidental division

Accidental division of Class 165/166 trains

Before attempting to recouple any Class 165/166 units that have divided accidentally, the Driver must obtain the authority of the Fuel Point Supervisor at Reading Upper Triangle depot.

If it is not found possible to speak direct to the Fuel Point Supervisor at Reading depot, the Driver must obtain authority from the Fleet Controller at Operations Control. This authority can be passed via the controlling signal box if necessary.

Rule Book Module M4 - Floods and snow

Section 3 - Miniature snow ploughs

Sets of 3 part miniature snow ploughs (a set comprises 2 centre sections, 2 left hand blades and 2 right hand blades, one of each to be fitted at each end of the locomotive), are held at the following Depots:-

Old Oak Common 2
Plymouth Laira 2
Cardiff Canton 5*
Swansea Landore 6*

Western Boute GL - Dated: 05/08/06

Rule Book Module M4 - Floods and snow

Section 4 - Independent snow ploughs

Two independent snow ploughs are based at Margam depot. Between 30 November and 1 April (and exceptionally outside this period if instructed by Network Rail) they must be kept ready for immediate use. Independent snow ploughs may work over any running line shown in this Appendix subject to the following restrictions:-

- (a) PROHIBITED from using any crossover between Platforms.
- (b) PROHIBITED between Heathrow Airport Junction and Heathrow Terminal 4.
- (c) PROHIBITED from passing over the bridge at 210m 29ch between Chapelton and Barnstaple.
- (d) PROHIBITED between Bere Alston and Gunnislake.
- (e) PROHIBITED between Onllwyn and Neath and Brecon Junction.
- (f) Proceed with extreme caution through either platform at Llandovery station.

^{* - 2} sets for fitting to diesel shunting locomotives

Rule Book Module OTP - On-track plant

Brimont road/rail Tug Unit and Tunnel Maintenance Unit

The following instructions supplement those in the Rule Book:

- No train, other than the road/rail Tug Unit and its associated vehicles, may be permitted within any work site when occupied by these vehicles.
- The road/rail Tug Unit must only be placed on or removed from the track at authorised locations published in the Engineering Notices. These must be treated as a work site within the possession concerned.
- No train may be permitted to enter any section of line occupied by this unit or associated vehicles until they are within the protection of a work site.
- 4. The extended cantilever section of the inspection platform must not be used unless the adjacent line is under possession. When not in use, the cantilever must be secured in the stowed position by means of the padlock provided. The ES is responsible for checking that it is secured. Only the ES may hold the key to the padlock.
- 5. When the Tug Unit is used to work the Tunnel Maintenance Unit, a fully trained Driver and assistant must be provided. The Driver is responsible for ensuring that the Tug Unit is correctly coupled to the Maintenance Unit and that the securing pin is in position. The Driver must carry out a full brake continuity test, having ensured that all brake pipes are correctly coupled and cocks are in the correct position.
- 6. Movements to and from the work site must not exceed a speed of 20 mph or such lower speed as may be in force.
- 7. The Driver and assistant may only leave the Tug Unit from the side opposite to any line open to traffic.
- 8. The Tunnel Maintenance Unit may only be propelled within a work site. Propelling movements must not exceed walking pace and must be under the control of a competent person. The movement must be controlled by handsignals, or by the use of the emergency brake application levers in emergency.
- If the Tug Unit fails, it will be necessary for the Driver to disconnect the drive shafts so as to allow it to be hauled clear by a locomotive. The Tug Unit cannot be coupled at the front, and if it fails whilst hauling the Tunnel Inspection Unit, the assisting locomotive may only attach at the rear.

Rule Book Module P1 - Single line working

CCTV crossings with no Attendant

Provided that wrong direction movements enter the SLW section at the location and over the line stated, it is not necessary to provide an attendant at the following CCTV level crossings:-

Route	Crossing	SLW over (line)	Between	and
GW105	Huish 132m 11ch	Down	Worle Jn	Yatton GF (or east thereof)
GW108	Stoke Canon 190m 16ch	Down	Cowley Bridge Jn	Tiverton Loops (or east thereof)
	Camborne 313m 35ch	Up	Roskear Jn	St. Erth (or west thereof)
GW500	Midgham 46m 56ch	Up	Towney	Newbury (or west thereof)
	Thatcham 49m 51ch	Down	Newbury	Towney (or east thereof)
	Hamstead 56m 09ch	Up	Newbury	Hungerford (or west thereof)
	Hungerford 61m 47ch	Up	Hungerford	Bedwyn (or west thereof)
GW610	Pinhoe 168m 39ch	Down Up	Exmouth Jn Honiton	Honiton (or east thereof) Exmouth Jn (or west thereof)
GW620	Paignton North 222m 04ch	Down	Paignton	Newton Abbot West Jn

Catch points shown as 'out of use' in Table A

If the single line includes any catch points shown as "out of use" in Table A of this Appendix, before Single Line Working starts the Pilotman must make sure that:

- · a special check is made to see that they remain properly secured
- a green flag or a green light is placed alongside them which is clearly visible to Drivers of all wrong-direction movements.

The above instruction supplements Section 3.7 of the Module.

Rule Book Module P2 - Working single and bi-directional lines by pilotman

The following amplifies the "exceptions" listed in section 1.2 of the Module:

Track Circuit Block lines - failure of points

Working by Pilotman is **not** needed on any Track Circuit Block line in Western Route where the signal controlling the entrance to the single line cannot be cleared due to points failure, provided that:

- · all track circuits in the route concerned are clear, and
- the signaller(s) have operated any acceptance switches/ levers/ buttons appropriate to the direction of the
 movement, and
- the signaller has told the driver about the circumstances.

Track Circuit Block Lines - failure of track circuits

Working by Pilotman is **not** needed where the signal controlling the entrance to the single line between the places listed in the following table, cannot be cleared due to track circuit failure provided that all trains are worked **only** in the direction shown:

- bi-directional line.

Line	Direction	Remarks
ngton	•	
Carriage Reception	Down	
Engine & Carriage	Down	-
Down/Up Goods	Up (Between Signals SN.236 and SN.241)	#
Down Main	Down	#
Up Relief	Up	#
Down Relief	Down	#
Platform 4/ Up Relief	Up	#
Platform 5 line	Up	#
"Up and Down" Relief	Up	#
nce		
Single	Up	-
Single	Down	-
Down	Down	#
	ngton Carriage Reception Engine & Carriage Down/Up Goods Down Main Up Relief Down Relief Platform 4/ Up Relief Platform 5 line "Up and Down" Relief single Single	Down/Up Goods Down Wain Down Wain Up (Between Signals SN.236 and SN.241) Down Main Up Relief Up Down Relief Up Platform 4/ Up Relief Up Platform 5 line "Up and Down" Relief Up Single Up Down Down

Line	Direction	Remarks
Single .	See remarks	Provided that signal PZ.2 (protecting Long Rock level crossing) can be cleared, signal PZ.1 can be passed at Danger without a Pilotman. Provided that signal PZ.66 (Ponsandane) can be cleared, signals PZ.67,68,69,70 or 71 can be passed at Danger without a Pilotman.
Jn to Greenford Station		
Bay Line	Down	
Junction to Heathrow Terr	ninal 4	
Down Airport	Down	#
Up Airport	Up	#
or		
Bay line	Down	-
East Loop	Up	-
Single	Up	-
y-on-Thames		
Single	Up	
unction to Bristol Bulk Hand	lling Terminal	
Single	Down	-
unction to Merehead/Cranm	iore	L
Single	Up	-
Siding line	From Merehead Quarry	-
nction to Abervstwyth		
Up and Down Aberystwyth and Single	Either	Blue coloured Special Authority Cards must be completed.
	Single Jin to Greenford Station Bay Line Junction to Heathrow Terr Down Airport Up Airport Bay line East Loop Single yon-Thames Single inction to Bristol Bulk Hand Single sinction to Merehead/Cranm Single Siding line nction to Aberystwyth Up and Down	Single See remarks Jn to Greenford Station Bay Line Down Junction to Heathrow Terminal 4 Down Airport Down Up Airport Up Bay line Down East Loop Up Single Up y-on-Thames Single Up unction to Bristol Bulk Handling Terminal Single Down Junction to Merehead/Cranmore Single Up sinction to Merehead/Cranmore Single Up unction to Merehead/Cranmore Single Up sinction to Merehead/Cranmore Single Up Siding line From Merehead Quarry nction to Aberystwyth Up and Down Either

August 2006 15

At or between	Line	Direction	Remarks
GW734. Dovey Junction to	Pwllheli		
Machynlleth and Dovey Junction Signal MH.20	Up and Down Pwllheli and Single	Either	Blue coloured Special Authority Cards must be completed.
GW830. Merthyr Tydfil to B	arry Island via Cardiff Qu	ieen Street	
Pontypridd Junction and Pontypridd Station	Down/ Up	Down Platform	-
GW834. Hirwaun to Abercy	non		
Abercwmboi Loop	Single	Up	-
Mountain Ash	Up Loop	Up	#
GW840. Radyr Junction to	Cardiff, Radyr Branch Ju	nction	
Penarth Curve North Junction and Radyr Branch Junction	Single	Up	-
GW850. Leckwith Loop No	th Junction to Leckwith		
Leckwith Loop South Junction and Leckwith Loop North Junction	Leckwith Loop (single)	Down	-
GW877. Tondu to Port Talb	ot Docks		,L.,
Newlands Junction and Margam Abbey Works East	Single	Up	-
Margam Abbey Works East and signals PT.312/ 329	Down/ Up O.V.E	Up	
Signals PT.314/329 and Margam Yard Junction	Down/ Up O.V.E	Down	-
GW890. Court Sart Junctio	n/Up Flying Loop Jn to M	orlais Junction	
Court Sart Junction and Signal PT.150	Down/Up R&SB	Down	
GW900. Pilning to Fishgua	rd Harbour		
Landore Junction and Swansea Loop West Junction	Single	Down	
Cockett West and Dyffryn West	Single	Up	-
GW9001. Landore Junction	to Swansea		
Swansea Loop East Junction and Swansea station	Up Main	Up	-

At or between	Line	Direction	Remarks
GW910. Crarven Arms June	ction to Llandeilo Juno	tion	
Hendy Junction and Morlais Junction	Llandeilo Branch (single)	Up	-
GW930. Carmarthen Junction	on to Carmarthen Stat	ion	
Carmarthen Junction and Carmarthen Station	Single	Down	
GW940. Carmarthen Station	n to Carmarthen Bridg	e Junction	
Carmarthen Station and Carmarthen Bridge Junction	Single	Up	
GW960. Clarbeston Road to	Milford Haven		
Haverfordwest and Milford Haven	Single	Up	Provided that all other intermediate signals in the route concerned can be cleared, signals CR.24 or CR.28 or CR.32 (as appropriate) may be passed at Danger without a Pilotman.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

Rule Book Module P2 - Working single and bi-directional lines by pilotman

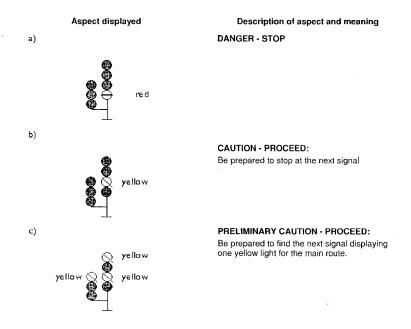
Section 5 - Special arrangements for tokenless block lines where authorised

At or between	Remarks
GW610. Crannaford LC (incl) to Exete	er St. David's
Pinhoe and Honiton Trains may be authorised to proceed by may a written order before working by Pilotman introduced.	

Rule Book Module S1 - Signals and indicators controlling train movements

Splitting distant signals

Where a splitting distant (sometimes called a 'directing distant') signal is provided in rear of a junction signal on Western Route, the meaning of each aspect is as follows:-



e)

yellow
yellow
yellow
yellow
yellow
yellow
yellow
yellow

CLEAR - PROCEED:

Next signal displaying a proceed aspect for the main route.

PRELIMINARY CAUTION - PROCEED:

Next signal displaying one yellow light with junction indicator position 1 for the diverging route. Be prepared to stop at first signal beyond the junction on diverging route.

CLEAR - PROCEED:

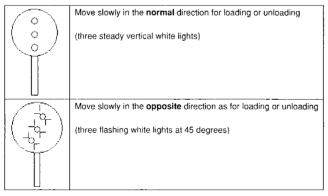
Next signal displaying a proceed aspect with junction indicator position 1 for the diverging route. The first signal beyond the junction on diverging route will also be displaying a proceed aspect.

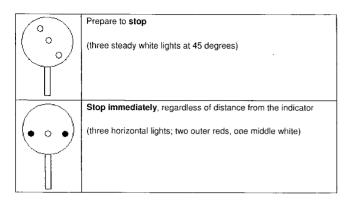
NOTES:

- AWS clear (bell) indications will be given when either signal head shows a green, i.e. as shown in examples d) and f).
 The AWS and example b) may be different from the arrangements on other Regions.
- 2. Under certain bulb failure conditions it is possible for a single yellow to be shown in each head · i.e. displayed as 2 yellows horizontally. This must be treated as a **caution**, i.e. be prepared to stop at next signal.
- Remember, when both the directing distant and the junction signal are cleared, the normal 4 aspect sequence is shown for the route set, a single yellow aspect is shown for the route that is **not** set.

Loading/ unloading indicators

Where these signals are provided at terminals and yards in GW Region, each indication means as follows:





The indicators are unlit when not in use. At some locations, certain of the above aspects are not used. See also local instructions in this Appendix.

Worcester Shrub Hill - semaphore signals

Two disc shaped signals, one above the other, are provided under the station canopy approximately midway along the Down Platform line. *The larger (upper) signal is the Down Main starting signal* and must be treated as a semaphore main stop arm as described in section 3.2 of the Module.

The smaller (lower) signal is the **Down Main calling-on signal** and must be regarded as a semaphore subsidiary calling-on arm as described in section 3.4 of the Module.

Barry -semaphore 'warning' signal

A subsidiary warning signal is provided beneath the Barry Up (from Barry Island) Home signal. The clearance of this warning signal authorises the Driver to proceed as far as the next stop signal at the Cardiff end of Barry station indicates that the line immediately ahead of the next stop signal may be occupied. Drivers must be prepared accordingly.

Semaphore shunting signals that display a white light

Certain semaphore shunting signals in GW Region show a white light when the signal is in the 'Normal' position, which means **stop**. However, provided the Signaller has given authority, the Driver may pass a signal in the 'Normal' position if it cannot be cleared to the 'Proceed' position for the route the movement is to take.

Points Indicators

At remote crossing loops on GW Region lines controlled by the NSTR system, points indicators show two white lights at an angle of 45° (i.e. similar to a position light signal when cleared) to indicate when the points are correctly set. Section 4.6 of the Module is modified accordingly. See also NSTR Regulations (RT3126) published separately.

Rule Book Module S2 - Observing and obeying fixed signals

Section 2 - Train stopped or nearly stopped at a signal at danger

At the following Western Route signal boxes, Signallers are allowed to clear the stop signal shown before an approaching train has stopped or nearly stopped at it, although the next stop signal may be at Danger:-

Signalbox	Signal(s) concerned	Remarks
Worcester Shrub Hill	Up Main Home	
Par	Up Branch Home	
St. Blazey	Up Home (3 aspect colour light)	
Severn Bridge Jn	Up platform	
Gobowen	Down Home	Applies only to passenger trains booked to call at Gobowen station

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

Rule Book Module S2 - Observing and obeying fixed signals

Section 5 - Signal cleared for a wrong route

Provided that the train is not required to call at a station on the booked route, and that route knowledge is available, a Driver may accept the signal cleared for the alternative route shown at the following junctions and should **not** treat it as a "wrong route" (Section 5 of Module):

Alternative route to or beyond	Junction	
Worle Junction	Uphill Junction	
Uphill Junction	Worle Junction	
Didcot North Junction	Didcot East Junction	
Didcot East Junction	Didcot North Junction	
Fairwood Junction	Heywood Road Junction	
Heywood Road Junction	Fairwood Junction	
Blatchbridge Junction	Clink Road Junction	
Clink Road Junction	Blatchbridge Junction	

Rule Book Module S3 - Train warning systems (AWS and TPWS) and reporting signalling failures and irregularities

AWS track equipment located ahead of a signal

The Driver must be prepared for the possibility that if the signal changes from yellow to green after the front of the train has passed it, a clear indication (bell) may be received on the AWS equipment even though when he saw the signal it was yellow.

AWS track equipment on single and bi-directional lines

AWS If a movement that had been signalled onto a single or a bi-directional line then returns towards that location as an unsignalled movement, AWS inductors will usually remain suppressed for the return movement.

A Driver making such a move must therefore expect to receive no AWS indication at any signal or permissible speed warning indicator during the return journey, and must not report such instances as failures or irregularities.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

Rule Book Module S4 - Trains or shunting movements detained, or vehicles left, on running lines

'Zero' plates

When detained at a signal showing a "0" on the telephone sign, the Driver must contact the Signaller immediately.

During certain equipment failures, rapid response staff may fit temporary zero plates to the post of affected signals. Some signals in the Western Route have a permanently fixed "0" sign which is normally hinged shut and folded out to display the "0" when required.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

Rule Book Module S5 - Passing a signal at danger

Appointment of Handsignallers at defective or disconnected signals

The following policy applies on Western routes:

- Only certificated Network Rail Operations & Customer Services personnel may be appointed to act as Handsignaller in this situation.
- The appointment of any person at a defective or disconnected signal to act only as a 'telephone attendant' is prohibited.
- As a last resort, temporary 'zero-minute' plates may be deployed at defective or disconnected signals, provided that:
 - i) the signal does not have limited clearance
 - ii) the signal post telephone is working

The above is not intended to cover pre-planned situations and does not override the requirements of the Rule Book.

Rule Book Module SS1 - Station duties and train dispatch

The following stations are managed by **FGW** or by **Arriva Trains Wales** but except where shown the arrangements apply to <u>all trains</u> regardless of operator.

Weston-super-Mare Camborne Exeter Central Bridgend Dawlish St. Erth Port Talbot Parkway Torquay Teignmouth Penzance Paignton Neath Liskeard Gloucester Cheltenham Spa Swansea Bodmin Parkway Kemble Hereford Llanelli Stroud Cardiff Queen Street Carmarthen Par Westbury # St. Austell Newport # Shrewsbury Truro Castle Cary Cardiff Central Machynlleth

Note: # Westbury platform 1 and Newport platform 1 are regarded as an UNSTAFFED platform for the despatch of Arriva Trains Wales, FGW and Central Trains services formed of classes 14x, 15x or 17x trains.

The following stations are managed by Central Trains but the arrangements apply to all trains regardless of operator:

Worcester Shrub Hill Worcester Foregate Street

Starting of First Great Western Link D.O. trains

Redruth

Reading

All stations served by First Great Western Link between Paddington and Oxford/ Bedwyn, including FGW Heathrow Connect services must be regarded as UNSTAFFED at all times for train dispatch purposes, except the stations shown below:

Paddington, CD and RA indicators provided

Slough Normally staffed and handsignals in use

Platforms 1 - 3 CD and RA indicators provided

Platforms 4 - 10 Normally staffed and handsignals in use

Oxford CD and RA indicators provided

Starting of Heathrow Express DO trains

All three booked stations served by HEX trains, viz. Paddington, Heathrow Central and Heathrow Terminal 4 must be regarded as normally STAFFED. Dispatch method is by CD and RA indicators.

Rule Book Module SS1 - Station duties and train dispatch

Starting of trains with a Guard from staffed platforms

At the stations in this Route listed below, station staff **must** give the necessary STATION WORK COMPLETE and READY-TO-START handsignals using a white dispatch baton by day and a white light by night or in bad visibility.

Guards must understand that a white baton or light held above the head is their **only** authority to give the READY TO START signal to the Driver at staffed platforms, and must clearly acknowledge each handsignal by raising one arm above the head.

The READY TO START signal to the Driver may then be given in accordance with the Rule Book and with any local instructions that may be shown elsewhere in this Appendix.

The following stations are managed by **First Great Western**, but except where shown the arrangements apply to <u>all trains</u> regardless of operator.

Paddington \$	Chippenham	Taunton	Totnes
Reading \$@	Bath Spa	Tiverton Parkway	Plymouth
Didcot Parkway \$	Bristol Temple Meads	Exeter St. David's	Pewsey
Swindon		Newton Abbot	Bristol Parkway

- Note: \$ See separate instruction below regarding Class 165 / 166 D.O. trains.
 - At Reading, all trains from platforms 1, 2 and 3 must be dispatched using RA (and CD indicator for trains with doors controlled by the Driver).

Rule Book Module SS2 - Shunting

Propelling on a running line

See entry in this Section under Module TW1.

Propelling of Engineers' Trains

The propelling of Engineers' trains is prohibited between the following locations. These prohibitions <u>also</u> apply outside work sites in T3 Possessions.

NOTE: *Wrong direction only.

From	То	
GW105. UFFINGTON TO FORDGATE VIA BOX		
Wootton Bassett Junction	88 mp	
98m 60ch	Bathampton Junction	
100m 78ch (Bathampton Junction end of Box Tunnel)	98m 60ch	
*116 mp	North Somerset Junction	
*North Somerset Junction	Dr Day's Junction	
*Bedminster	116 mp	
GW200. DIDC	OT TO HEYFORD	
*Wolvercot Junction	69m 6ch (Kidlington)	
69m 6ch (Kidlington)	Wolvercot Junction	
<u>GW260. KENNINGTON JU</u>	NCTION TO MORRIS COWLEY	
Morris Cowley	Kennington Junction	
GW310. WOLVERCOT JUN	CTION TO NORTON JUNCTION	
97¼ mp (between Campden crossing and Campden Tunnel)	101¼ mp (Honeybourne)	
GW340. WORCESTER SHRU	B HILL TO SHELWICK JUNCTION	
Malvern Wells	142 mp (Stoke Edith)	
Ledbury	Henwick	
GW400. BARNT GREEN TO WESTERLEIGH JUNCTION		
Blackwell	Stoke Works Junction	
GW450. STOKE GIFFORD JUNC	TION TO BRISTOL EAST JUNCTION	
Filton Junction	Stapleton Road	
*Dr Day's Junction	Bristol East Junction	
*North Somerset Junction	Dr Day's Junction	
GW454. NARROWAYS HILL	JUNCTION TO SEVERN BEACH	
Bristol, Narroways	St Andrew's Junction	
Hill Junction		

August 2006 25

From	То
St Andrew's Junction	Bristol, Narroways Hill Junction
	,
GW480. SWINDON TO	STANDISH JUNCTION
94m 70ch (Kemble end of Sapperton Long Tunnel)	Kemble
94m 70ch (Kemble end of Sapperton Long Tunnel)	Stroud
	ION TO BRISTOL WEST JUNCTION
<u>VIA ST PHIL</u>	IP'S MARSH
North Somerset Junction	Bristol West Junction
Bristol West Junction	North Somerset Junction
GW5401. FILTON JUNCTION	TO PATCHWAY JUNCTION
Patchway Junction	Filton West Junction
GW548. PARSON STREET	JUNCTION TO PORTBURY
*Bristol, Parson Street Junction	Ashton Junction
	r possession – see Local Instructions
Boes not apply when the mic is unde	possession - see Local Institutions
GW600, WOOTTON BASSE	TT JUNCTION TO PILNING
100 mp (Badminton)	Chipping Sodbury
103m 49ch (Bristol end of Chipping Sodbury Tunnel)	100 mp (Badminton)
Patchway Junction	Pilning Station
7m 56ch (Pilning end of Patchway Tunnel)	Patchway Junction
GW610, CRANNAFORD	TO EXETER ST DAVID'S
Exmouth Junction	St James Park
St James Park	Exmouth Junction
Exeter Central (overbridge at west end of platform)	Exeter St David's
Exeter St David's	Exeter Central (overbridge at west end of platform)
GW690. ST ER	TH TO ST IVES
St Erth	St Ives
St Ives	St Erth
GW730. SEVERN BRIDGE JUNCTI	ON TO MAINDEE WEST JUNCTION
42m, 50ch	Moreton-on-Lugg
43m. 40ch	42m. 60ch (through Dinmore Tunnel)
3m. 25ch	Hereford signal box
Pandy	12m. 15ch
18m. 65ch	Pandy
18m. 65ch	22m. 63ch
22m. 63ch	26 mile post
Nantyderry	26m. 23ch

From	То	
29m. 13ch	Nantyderry	
29m. 13ch	Little Mill Junction	
Pontypool & New Inn	Little Mill Junction	
Pontypool & New Inn	36m. 26ch (Llantarnam Junction)	
36m. 26ch (Llantarnam Junction)	40m. 23ch	
GW770. EBBW VALE SOU	TH GF TO GAER JUNCTION	
Ebbw Vale	10 mp	
159m. 66ch (N. end of Gaer Tunnel)	Gaer Junction	
159m. 45ch	159m. 66ch (N. end of Gaer Tunnel)	
GW810. RHYMNEY TO QUEE	N STREET NORTH JUNCTION	
Rhymney	16m. 23ch	
7m. 15ch (N. end of Caerphilly Tunnel)	Heath Junction	
6mp	7m. 15ch (N. end of Caerphilly Tunnel)	
Heath Junction	2 mile post	
GW820, CWMBARGOED TO	O YSTRAD MYNACH SOUTH	
Cwmbargoed	Ystrad Mynach South	
CWOOD MEDIUM TVI	TO DARROVICI AND	
	DFIL TO BARRY ISLAND	
Merthyr Tydfil	23m. 60ch	
19m. 41ch (former Black Lion SB)	Abercynon	
GW834. HIRWAUI	N TO ABERCYNON	
Aberdare	Abercynon	
7.100.00.10		
GW835. TREHERBERT TO	PONTYPRIDD JUNCTION	
Llwynypia	Porth	
GW864. COGAN JUI	NCTION TO PENARTH	
Penarth	Cogan Junction	
CW074 BDIDGEND LLVN	FI JUNCTION TO MAESTEG	
Maesteg	Tondu	
GW877. TONDU TO PORT TALBOT DOCKS		
2m. 43ch	Tondu	
2m. 43ch	Newlands Junction	
GW890. COURT SART JUNC	TION TO MORLAIS JUNCTION	
1m. 7ch	1m. 50ch (through Lonlas Tunnel)	
1m. 50ch	1m. 7ch (through Lonlas Tunnel)	
4m. 3ch	5m. 13ch (through Llangyfelach Tn.)	

August 2006 27

From	То
Llangyfelach	Felin Fran
Grovesend Colliery Loop Junction	Morlais Junction
GW893. ONLLWYN	TO NEATH & BRECON JUNCTION
Onllwyn	Neath & Brecon Junction
ONION OPOUROTHE COLLE	
	RY LOOP JUNCTION TO HENDY JUNCTION
Grovesend Colliery Loop Junction	Hendy Junction
OWORD DII MINI	G TO FISHGUARD HARBOUR
GW900, PILNIN	G TO FISHGUARD HARBOUR
194m. 60ch (Stormy)	198m. 40ch (Margam Moors)
Skewen East	Neath East
Swansea Loop West Junction	Landore Junction
216m. 65ch (Cockett Tunnel)	Swansea Loop West Junction
216m. 25ch (Cockett Tunnel)	220 mile post (Gowerton)
GW910. CRAVEN ARMS JUNCTION T	O LLANDEILO JUNCTION (CENTRAL WALES LINE)
17m. 78ch	18m. 29ch (Liangunllo Tunnel)
18m. 29ch (Llangunllo Tunnel)	14 mile post (between Knucklas and Knighton)
50m. 65ch	Liandovery
51m. 45ch	Llanwrtyd Wells
GW915. GWAUN-CA	NE-GURWEN TO PANTYFFYNNON
Gwaun-cae-Gurwen	Ammanford
Ammanford	Pantyffynnon
GW950. WHITE	LAND TO PEMBROKE DOCK
266 mile post	Tenby
266 mile post	Whitland
285m 05ch	285m 27ch (Pembroke Tunnel)
285m 27ch	285m 05ch (Pembroke Tunnel)
CWIGGO OLAPPECTONI	ROAD JUNCTION TO MILFORD HAVEN
Johnston	Haverfordwest

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

Rule Book Module T1A - Failure, renewal, and maintenance of signalling equipment

Section 2 - Failure of signalling equipment

Immediate actions - reporting to Fault Control

Section 2.1 is modified in that Signallers must report all faults direct to the relevant Fault Control. If any faults are likely to disrupt the passage of trains, Signallers must also tell Operations Control what has happened.

Rule Book Module T1B - Working of trains during failure, maintenance and renewal of signalling equipment

Track circuit 'high risk' sites during leaf fall season

The following locations have been identified as 'high risk leaf fall sites' with regard to the potential for track circuits failing to operate during the passage of a train. Operations Control may require the controlling Signaller to apply special instructions to protect trains/ vehicles when a high risk of failure is anticipated in these areas.

Location	Mileage	Line
GW480 Swindon to Standis	h Jn	
Kemble to Sapperton Ground Frame	91m 18ch to 91m 32ch	Down
GW5001 Beechgrove GF (in	ncl.) to Westbury South Jn	
Beechgrove to Heytesbury	115C 40C to 115C 60C	Both lines
Heytesbury to Wilton Jn	118M 40C to 131C 46C	Both lines
GW830 Merthyr Tydfil to Ba	rry Island via Cardiff Queen Street	
Cadoxton to Cogan Tunnel	4M 63C to 3M 33C	Up Barry
GW900 Pilning to Fishguar	d Harbour	
St Clears LC to Whitland	253M 30C to 258M 38C	Down
GW731 Abbey Foregate (in	cl.) to Ruabon	
Gobowen South to	189M 15C to 189M 79C	Down Main
Gobowen North	189M 61C to 189M 00C	Up Main

Rule Book Module T2 - Protecting engineering work or a hand trolley on a line not under possession

Signaller not able to grant T2 protection

If the Signaller is not in a position to grant T2 Protection to the COSS, he will record on each occasion:

- Time and date
- Name and employer of the COSS making the request
- Where the COSS is speaking from
- Nature of work intended to be carried out
- Reason for declining the T2 Protection
- Any time that may have been quoted for the COSS to make a fresh request for T2 Protection.

The Signaller must then pass on these details to Operations Control.

Protection Procedure T2-A: Permitted Locations for use of T-CODs

Track Circuit Operating Devices (T-COD) may be used at the following GW Region locations:-

Routes and Locations on which T-COD may be used	Remarks
	(to include any Locations/Sections where T-COD cannot be used in addition to those in Rule Book)
GW105 - UFFINGTON TO FORDGATE VIA BOX	
Uffington - Bourton	
Down Main 66m 53ch - 72m 20ch	
Up Main 72m 20ch - 66m 53ch	
Bourton - South Marston	
Down Main 72m 49ch - 74m 20ch	
Up Main 74m 40ch - 72m 49ch	
South Marston - Highworth	
Down Main 74m 55ch - 75m 20ch	
Up Main 75mp - 74m 58ch	
Swindon Station Area **	** - T(11)A protection in this
Down Main 77m 13ch - 77m 28ch	area is permitted only for track patrolling
Up Main 77m 28ch - 77m 13ch	between the starting signals at each end of the lines concerned.
Platform 3 77m 13ch - 77m 28ch	of the lines concerned.
Platform 1 77m 15ch - 77m 27ch	
Swindon West to Wootton Bassett Jn.	·
Down Main 78m 25ch - 83mp	i
Up Main 82m 27ch ~ 78m 56ch	
Wootton Bassett Jn - Thingley Jn	
Down Main 83m 34ch - 90m 59ch	
Up Main 94m 04ch – 83m 34ch	
Thingley Jn	
Down Main 96m 15ch - 97m 46ch	
Up Main 98m 40ch – 96m 75ch	

Routes and Locations on which T-COD may be used	Remarks
	(to include any Locations/Sections where T-COD cannot be used in addition to those in Rule Book)
Thingley Jn - North Somerset Jn Down Main 104m 63ch - 107m 15ch Down Main 104m 63ch - 107m 15ch Down Main 117m 01ch - 116m 74ch Down Main 117m 01ch - 117m 34ch North Somerset Jn - Thingley Jn Up Main 117m 32ch - 117m 05ch Up Main 116m 73ch - 107m 37ch Up Main 107m 17ch - 105m 28ch Up Main 105m 01ch - 104m 63ch Up Main 104m 38ch - 98m 41ch Bristol Loop Down Bristol Loop Up Bristol Loop Up Bristol Loop Up Bristol Indep Down Bristol Loop Platforms 3/4 Up Through and Middle Siding Platforms 9/10 Platforms 9/10 Platforms 11/12 Down Through Platform 13 Bristol TM - Fordgate via Weston-S-Mare avoiding line Down Main 118m 71ch - 119m 42ch Down Main 121m 15ch - 124m 15ch Down Main 125m 40ch - 130m 36ch Down Weston-S-Mare Avoiding line 135m 11ch - 139m 59ch Down Main 138m 10ch - 145m 12ch Down Main 145m 67ch - 150m 78ch Fordgate - Bristol TM via Weston-S-Mare avoiding line Up Main 151m 30ch - 145m 67ch Up Main 120m 37ch - 124m 44ch Up Main 120m 37ch - 124m 44ch Up Main 120m 04ch - 119m 48ch Up Main 120m 04ch - 119m 48ch Up Main 119m 38ch - 118m 74ch	** - T2-A Protection in this area is permitted only for track patrolling between the starting signals at each end of the station.
GW107 - WORLE JN TO UPHILL JN VIA WESTON-	
SUPER-MARE Single Line 125m 16ch 127m 02ch	
Single Line 135m 16ch - 137m 02ch	

Routes and Locations on which T-COD may be used	Remarks
	(to include any Locations/Sections where T-COD cannot be used in addition to those in Rule Book)
GW108 - FORDGATE TO PENZANCE	St. Germans to Penzance
Fordgate - Taunton	
Down Main 154m 63ch - 158m 42ch	
Down Main 158m 52ch - 161m 58ch	
Jp Main 161m 47ch - 158m 37ch	
Jp Main 158m 14ch - 154mp	
Taunton - Exeter	
Down Main 167m 54ch - 170m 10ch	
Down Main 171m 29ch - 178m 40ch	
Down Main 179m 32ch - 184m 12ch	
Down Main 185m 43ch - 189m 70ch	
Down Main 190m 18ch - 192m 42ch	
Jp Main 192m 50ch - 190m 29ch	
Jp Main 190m 15ch - 187m 15ch	
Jp Main 185m 40ch - 179m 31ch	
Jp Main 178m 48ch - 171m 65ch	
Exeter - Newton Abbot	
Down Main 195m 36ch - 200m 25ch	
Down Main 209m 14ch - 213m 39ch	
Jp Main 213m 16ch - 209m 14ch	
Jp Main 200m 46ch - 195m 16ch	
Newton Abbot - Totnes	
Down Main 214m 54ch - 220m 77ch	
Jp Main 222m 32ch - 214m 57ch	
Totnes - Plymouth	
Down Main 223m 6ch - 230m 30ch	
Down Main 230m 43ch - 235m 18ch	•
Down Main 235m 24ch - 239m 8ch	
Down Main 239m 13ch - 242m 58ch	
Down Main 244m 40ch - 245m 30ch	
Jp Main 245m 41ch - 244m 40ch	·
Jp Main 243m 63ch - 242m 70ch	
Jp Main 242m 44ch - 239m 34ch	
Jp Main 239m 6ch - 235m 23ch	
Jp Main 235m 18ch - 230m 43ch	
Jp Main 230m 30ch - 223m 16ch	
Plymouth - St. Germans	
Down Main 247m 45ch - 249m 29ch	
Jp M ain 248m 62ch - 247m 45ch	
Single 250m 27ch - 251m 20ch	
Down Main 251m 57ch - 256m 30ch	
Jp Main 256m 47ch - 251m 57ch	

Routes and Locations on which T-COD may be used	Remarks
	(to include any Locations/Sections where T-COD cannot be used in addition to those in Rule Book)
GW400 BARNT GREEN (EXCL.) TO WESTERLEIGH JN VIA DUNHAMPSTEAD	Barnt Green to Charfield
Charfield - Westerleigh Jn	
Down Charfield 109m 10ch - 112m 45ch	
Down Charfield 113m 09ch -119m 66ch	
Down Charfield 120m 02ch - 121m 06ch	
Westerleigh Jn - Charfield	
Up Charfield 121m 06ch - 120m 16ch	
Up Charlield 118m 49ch - 113m 18ch	
Up Charfield 112m 55ch - 111m 67ch	
GW450 STOKE GIFFORD JN TO BRISTOL EAST JN	Dr Days Jn to Bristol East Jn
Stoke Gifford Jn - Dr Days Jn	
Down Filton 112m 05ch - 112m 60ch	
Down Filton 4m 35ch - 2m 08ch	
Down Filton 1m 79ch - 1m 36ch	
Dr Days Jn - Stoke Gifford Jn	
Up Filton 1m 25ch - 1m 69ch	
Up Filton 2m 11ch - 4m 33ch	
GW4501 STOKE GIFFORD JN TO BRISTOL BULK	Ch Andrews In to Printel Pulls I landling
HANDLING TERMINAL	St Andrews Jn to Bristol Bulk Handling Terminal
Stoke Gifford Jn - St Andrews Jn	
Up / Down Stoke Gifford 112m 08ch - 112m 35ch	
Down Branch 114mp - 115m 20ch	
Up Branch 116mp - 114mp	
Stoke Gifford Jn - St Andrews Jn	
Down Branch 115m 30ch - 116m 37ch	
Down Branch 117m 25ch - 117m 70ch	
Down Branch 117m 76ch - 118m 25ch	
Up / Down Arrival 14m 30ch - 14m 71ch	
Up / Down Departure 14m 75ch - 14m 58ch	
Up Branch 118m 40ch - 117m 76ch	
Up Branch 117m 70ch 117m 25ch	
Up Branch 117m 16ch - 116mp	
GW480 SWINDON TO STANDISH JN	Loco Yard to Kemble and
Swindon - Loco Yard	Sapperton to Standish Jn
Up Branch 78m 17ch - 77m 29ch	
Kemble - Sapperton	
Kemble Tunnel 90m 40ch - 90m 59ch	
Down Kemble 90m 63ch - 91m 31ch	
Up Kemble 93mp - 90m 76ch	
	Reading to Lavington
GW500 READING TO COGLOAD JN VIA WESTBURY AND FROME A/LS (BERKS & HANTS LINE)	
AND FROME A/LS (BERKS & HANTS LINE) Lavington - Somerton via Westbury and Frome avoiding	
AND FROME A/LS (BERKS & HANTS LINE)	

Routes and Locations on which T-COD may be used	Remarks
	(to include any Locations/Sections where T-COD cannot be used in addition to those in Rule Book)
Down Westbury 111m 19ch - 114m 32ch Down Frome Avoiding 114m 43ch - 116m 28ch Down Westbury 116m 51ch - 119m 32ch Down Westbury 120m 50ch - 129m 02ch Down Westbury ** 129m 26ch - 129m 50ch Down Atheliney 115m 42ch - 126m 04ch Atheliney - Heywood Road Jn via Frome and Westbury	** - T(11)A protection in this area is permitted only for track patrolling between the starting signals at each end of the platforms concerned.
Avoiding lines Up Athelney 127m 43ch - 126m 17ch Up Westbury ** 129m 49ch - 129m 26ch Up Westbury 129m 10ch - 122m 06ch Up Westbury 120m 41ch - 116m 74ch Up Frome Avoiding 116m 31ch - 114m 50ch Up Westbury 114m 38ch - 111m 32ch Up Westbury Avoiding 96m 76.5ch - 94m 59ch	
Westbury Station Area ** Platform 1 109m 59ch to 109m 72ch Platform 2 109m 60½ch to 109m 72ch Platform 3 109m 61ch to 109m 71ch Frome Station - Blatchbridge Jn	** - T(11)A protection in this area is permitted <u>only</u> for track patrolling between the starting signals at each end of the platforms concerned.
Single Line 115m 57.5ch - 116m 37ch Athelney - Cogload Jn Down Athelney 135mp - 158m 32ch Up Athelney 158m 14ch - 136m 49ch GW5001 BEECHGROVE GF (INCL.) TO WESTBURY	·
SOUTH JN Salisbury - Westbury Up Salisbury 119m 25ch - 115m 43ch Up Salisbury 114m 40ch - 114m 30ch Down Salisbury 110m 57ch - 114m 40ch Down Salisbury 115m 60ch - 117m 40ch	
GW510 WESTBURY NORTH JN TO BATHAMPTON JN Bradford Jn - Westbury Down Trowbridge 109m 10ch - 105m 54ch Down Trowbridge 104m 42ch - 8m 17ch (change of mileage) Up Trowbridge 104m 43ch - 109m 09ch	Bradford Jn to Freshford
Freshford - Bathampton Junction Down Trowbridge 5m 40ch - 2m 66ch GW523 THINGLEY JN TO BRADFORD JN	
Single 103m 62ch - 104m 28ch GW540 FILTON JN TO PATCHWAY JN Up Bristol 4m 69ch - 5m 30ch Down Bristol 5m 56ch - 5m 20ch	
GW572 FROME NORTH JN TO WHATLEY QUARRY Single Line 0m 20ch - 4m 03ch	

Routes and Locations on which T-COD may be used	Remarks
	(to include any Locations/Sections where T-COD cannot be used in addition to those in Rule Book)
GW580 EAST SOMERSET JN TO CRANMORE	Merehead to Cranmore
East Somerset Jn - Merehead	
Single Line Om 28.5ch - 3m 23ch	
GW600 - WOOTTON BASSETT JN TO PILNING	
Wootton Bassett Jn - Hullavington	
Down Badminton 84m 27ch - 93m 60ch	
Up Badminton 94m 25ch - 84m 27ch	
Hullavington	
Down Badminton 94m 53ch - 96m 45ch	
Up Badminton 96m 13ch - 94m 70ch	
Hullavington - Pilning Down Badminton 96m 47ch - 99m 62ch Down Badminton 104m 22ch - 104m 52ch Down Badminton 104m 63ch - 107m 06ch Down Badminton 107m 21ch - 110m 52ch	
Down Tunnel 5m 68ch - 9mp	
Pilning - Hullavington Up Tunnel 9m 42ch - 5m 74ch Up Tunnel 112m 69ch - 112m 34ch Up Badminton 110m 49ch - 107m 20ch Up Badminton 107m 07ch - 104m 63ch Up Badminton 99m 62ch - 96m 47ch	
GW606 - COWLEY BRIDGE JN TO BARNSTAPLE	Crediton to Barnstaple
Single 173m 63ch - 178m 55ch	
GW610 - CRANNAFORD TO EXETER ST. DAVIDS	Exmouth Jn to Exeter St. Davids
Down Waterloo 168m 40ch - 170m 9ch	Exmodulation to Exotor of: Burios
Up Waterloo 170m 17ch - 168m 40ch	
GW611 - EXMOUTH JN TO EXMOUTH	Topsham to Exmouth
Up/Down Exmouth 0m 5ch - 4m 11ch	Toponam to Exmodit
GW620 - NEWTON ABBOT WEST JN TO PAIGNTON	
Down Torbay 214m 57ch - 221m 75ch	
Up Torbay 221m 77ch - 214m 57ch	
GW700 GLOUCESTER, BARNWOOD JN TO SEVERN TUNNEL JN	Gloucester, Barnwood Jn to Awre
Awre - Lydney	and Caldicot to Severn Tunnel Jn
Up Main 131m 34ch - 129m 33ch	and Caldicot to Gevent Turiner Str
Lydney - Chepstow	
Down Main 136m 71ch - 141m 03ch	
Up Main 140m 41ch - 137m 71ch	
·	
Chepstow - Caldicot	
Down Main 142m 12ch - 146m 64ch	
Up Main 146m 01ch - 142m 21ch	

35

Routes and Locations on which T-COD may be used	Remarks
	(to include any Locations/Sections where T-COD cannot be used in addition to those in Rule Book)
GW730 SHREWSBURY, SEVERN BRIDGE JN (EXCL.) TO NEWPORT, MAINDEE WEST JN (NORTH AND WEST LINE)	Shrewsbury, Severn Bridge Jn (excl.) to Little Mill Jn
Little Mill Jn - Panteg	
Down Main 31m 78ch - 32m 28ch Up Main 31m 72ch - 30m 60ch	
Panteg - Newport	
Down Main 36m 22ch - 37m 25ch	
Up Main 39m 72ch - 39m 12ch	
GW900 PILNING TO FISHGUARD HARBOUR	Pilning to Leckwith Loop and 202 mp Down/to Fishguard Harbour
Leckwith Loop - Port Talbot East	
Down Main 173m 42ch - 174m 20ch	
Down Main 176m 40ch - 177m 40ch	
Down Main 182m 40ch - 184m 55ch	
Down Main 187m 71ch - 188m 51ch	
Down Main 192m 05ch - 194m 29ch	
Down Main 195m 05ch - 198m 16ch	
Down Main 201m 57ch - 202m 00ch	
Briton Ferry - Leckwith	
Up Main 204m 52ch - 203m 00ch	
Up Main 199m 72ch - 199m 28.5ch	
Up Main 197m 54ch - 194m 76ch	
Up Main 193m 75ch - 191m 25ch	
Up Main 184m 29ch - 182m 04ch	
Up Main 181m 40ch - 179m 65ch	
Up Main 177m 46ch - 176m 50ch	
Up Main 173m 38ch - 171m 71ch	

Protection Procedure T2-D: Use of lineside lockout device

The lineside lockout devices between Heathrow Tunnel Junction and Heathrow Terminal 4 may be used for taking T2-D protection. See local instructions in this Appendix.

Protection Procedure T2-H: Single lines with acceptance levers

When T2-H applies on the following single lines, it is only necessary to provide a Handsignaller at one end of the section. The Handsignaller must be stationed in the signal box.

- Worcester Shrub Hill Henwick
- Worcester Tunnel Junction Henwick

He/ she must get an assurance from the Signaller that reminder appliances have been placed over the appropriate acceptance lever and stop signal lever.

It is also permissible for one Handsignaller to be provided for work that requires T2-H protection of both single lines simultaneously. In such cases he/she must be stationed in **Henwick** Signal Box.

Protection Procedure T2-H: Reversibly signalled lines

Where Patrolman's Protection Devices are provided in sections of line defined as 'reversible' in Table A of this Appendix, provided the appropriate device has been operated it is only necessary to provide a Handsignaller to protect the normal 'direction.

Protection Procedure T2-T, also T3 Possessions

Provided the work has been pre-planned, the Train Staff and a copy of the 'Record Of Arrangements' Form may be left in a lockable cabinet outside the signal box at the following location:

St. Erth (St. Ives branch).

Section 15 - Protecting a hand trolley on a running line

In addition to the restrictions specified in the Rule, restrictions exist where there are axle counters. For locations concerned, see separate entry about axle counters within this module.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

Rule Book Module T3 - Possession of the line for engineering work

Section 6, Clause 6.2 - Automatic half barrier crossing (AHBC) level crossing

An attendant must be appointed to take local control before <u>any</u> movement within a T3 possession, including one passing in the normal direction, is made beyond the stop signal protecting the following AHBCs in Great Western Region:

GW108 Fordgate to Penzance

Victory

Bradford-on-Tone

Hele & Bradninch

GW500 Reading to Cogload Junction via Westbury & Frome A/Ls

Athelne

GW510 Westbury North Junction to Bathampton Junction

Greenland Mill

GW700 Gloucester Barnwood Junction to Severn Tunnel Junction

Naas

GW730 Shrewsbury, Severn Bridge Junction to Newport, Maindee West Junction

Leominster

Wellington (Herefordshire)

GW900 Pilning to Fishquard Harbour

Pontsarn

Llanboidy

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

Rule Book Module TS1 to TS8 – SIGNALLING GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND THE BLOCK REGULATIONS

The above Modules are relevant to Signallers only. Any instructions in GW Region relating to them are included within the appropriate signal box instructions.

37

Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains: General

Train radio equipment (Section 3) - Class 165/166 trains fitted with GSMP

Class 165/166 trains fitted with GSM-P emergency communication may operate over the following routes away from the CSR-equipped area:

- 4. Didcot to Bristol TM
- 5. Wootton Bassett Jn-Bristol Parkway-Bristol East Jn
- 6. Wolvercot Junction to Hereford
 - Worcester Shrub Hill to Worcester Tunnel Junction
- Worcester Tunnel Junction to Henwick

Class 165/166 trains must not enter service on any of the above routes with GSM-P equipment defective in any driving cab that requires to be used when on those routes. If GSM-P equipment becomes defective in service on the above routes, the Driver must tell the Signaller immediately. The train must be taken out of service (or the fault rectified) in accordance with the train operator's Contingency Plan.

GSM-P must be used only as a means of emergency contact between Operations Control and Drivers. If a Signaller requires to stop a GSM-P fitted train(s) in an emergency he must immediately request Operations Control for this to be done, as for NRN Radio.

Any Driver receiving a GSM-P Stop Message must STOP THE TRAIN IMMEDIATELY then contact Network Rail Operations Control. The train must not make any further movement until authorised to do so by the controlling Signaller. **Operations Control cannot give any movement authority.**

If any emergency arises on the above routes, the Controller must always send a GSM-P stop message in addition to NRN broadcast, unless he is sure that no Class 165/ 166 train is in the affected area. A stop message is designed to reach all GSM-P fitted trains on that route, therefore the Controller must if necessary explain the circumstances to any Signaller in whose area an unaffected train might make an emergency stop.

External train lights (Section 4) - Class 14x and 15x trains

Due to very limited battery capacity (up to 30 minutes depending on battery condition) the headlight, marker lights and tail lamps cannot be relied upon to continue functioning after failure or shut down of the engine on that vehicle. Battery charge cannot be supplied from other vehicles in the formation.

If the Driver becomes aware of an engine failure, he must stop the train at the next signal and identify the vehicle on which the engine has failed. If the engine concerned is on the leading or trailing vehicle and cannot be restarted, the Driver must report the incident to the Signaller. The light(s) must be treated as having failed and the trains must be dealt with in accordance with Module TW5.

Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains : General

Section 7 - Coupling of locomotives, also Hauling dead traction units

Not more than **two** locomotives (or **three** Class 253/4 power cars) coupled together, whether running light or as part of a train, are permitted on any Western Route running line except where specially authorised by Network Rail's Regional Engineer or where listed below:-

A maximum of five locomotives is permitted only on the following routes:

G۷	V103	Paddington to Uffington
G۷	V105	Uffington to Fordgate via Box
G۷	V107	Worle Junction to Uphill Junction via Weston-super-Mare
G۷	V108	Fordgate to St. Budeaux (Ferry Road)
G۷	V108	Saltash to Penzance
G۷	V110	Old Oak Common West to South Ruislip
G۷	V117	Greenford East Junction to Greenford South Junction
G۷	V130	Acton Wells Junction (Zonal Boundary) to Acton Main Line
G۷	V174	West Ealing to Greenford West Junction.
G۷	V175	Hanwell to Drayton Green Junction
G۷	V200	Didcot Parkway Station to Heyford.
G۷	V220	Reading, Oxford Road Junction to Reading West Junction
G۷	V240	Didcot East Jn to Didcot North Jn via Avoiding Line
G۷	V250	Foxhall Jn to Didcot West Curve Jn
G۷	V300	Abbotswood Jn to Stoke Works Jn via Worcester Shrub Hill Station.
G۷	V310	Wolvercot Junction to Norton Junction
G۷	V370	Droitwich Spa to Cutnall Green
G۷	V400	Barnt Green (exclusive) to Westerleigh Junction.
G۷	V450	Stoke Gifford Junction to Bristol East Junction.
G۷	V480	Swindon to Standish Junction
G۷	V490	Gloucester Yard Junction to Horton Road Junction
G۷	V500	Reading to Cogload Junction via Westbury and Frome avoiding lines.
G۷	V510	Westbury North Junction to Bathampton Junction
G۷	V523	Thingley Junction to Bradford Junction
G۷	V530	Bristol, North Somerset Junction to Dr Day's Junction
G۷	V540	Filton Junction to Patchway Junction.
G۷	V560	Heywood Road Junction to Fairwood Junction via Westbury
G۷	V580	East Somerset Junction to Merehead Quarry Junction.
		Merehead Quarry Junction to Merehead Quarry
G۷	V600	Wootton Bassett Junction to Pilning
G۷	V610	Exmouth Junction to Exeter St David's
GV	V611	Exmouth Junction to Exmouth
G۷	V620	Newton Abbot West Junction to Paignton
G۷	V660	Par to St. Blazey Depot
G۷	V 700	Gloucester, Barnwood Junction to Severn Tunnel Junction
G۷	V 730	Shrewsbury, Sutton Bridge Junction to Newport, Maindee West Junction
G۷	V740	Maindee East Junction to Maindee North Junction
	V830	Cardiff Central to Barry
G۷	V870	Barry to Bridgend, Barry Junction

GW877	Margam to Port Talbot Docks
GW890	Swansea District Line.
GW897	Grovesend Colliery Loop Junction to Hendy Junction
GW900	Pilning to Carmarthen Junction
GW9001	Landore Junction to Swansea
GW906	Swansea Loop East Junction to Swansea Loop West Junction
GW910	Pantyffynnon to Llandeilo Junction
GW930	Carmarthen Junction to Carmarthen Station

NOTE:

Not more than **one** locomotive additional to the number shown above may be coupled to clear a failed train or locomotive(s) to the first practicable point where the failed locomotive(s) can be detached.

Special conditions for the line between St. Budeaux and Saltash (Royal Albert Bridge)

- 1. When running light or being hauled 'dead', not more than five locomotives coupled together are permitted.
- When hauling a train, not more than two locomotives (or three Class 253/4 power cars) coupled together are permitted, except when the formation can consist of:
 - 1.1 Three locomotives of RA5 or less.
 - 1.2 Two locomotives of RA5 or less, plus one locomotive of RA6.
- A formation consisting of locomotives as 2. above but with locomotives at both ends of a train is permitted, provided the train between them consists of:
 - 1.3 A minimum of 6 bogie vehicles or
 - 1.4 A minimum of 12 non-bogie vehicles.
- 4. Extra locomotives to the numbers above must not be used to clear a failed train.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains: General

Section 11.2 - Train entered loop or shunted clear of line

If the Signaller cannot be told by telephone that the train is complete, the Driver must give a handsignal as follows:

- By day one arm raised above the head.
- · At night or during fog or falling snow a white light held steady.

The Driver must show the handsignal until the Signaller acknowledges it by repetition.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains: General

Section 12 - Permissive working

At Western Route through platform lines shown as permissive in Table A of this Appendix, the Signaller is not permitted to clear the signal for a movement to enter an occupied platform line unless the platform starting signal is at danger. Similarly, the Signaller is not allowed to clear the platform starting signal until any movement signalled in on a permissive aspect has been completed.

Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains : General

Section 13, Clause 13.3 - Authority for propelling

In addition to the general conditions for propelling permitted by the Rule Book, propelling on running lines is authorised at those locations listed in the Special Working Arangement tables in this appendix.

CLASS 943 PROPELLING ADVISORY CONTROL SYSTEM (PACS)

The operation of trains containing PCVs (Class 943 vehicles), in PACS mode, are authorised between the following locations. These trains are exempt from the restrictions that normally apply to propelled trains.

<u>Between</u>	Lines	Person required in PCV cab			
GW103 - PADDINGTON TO UFFINGTON					
Paddington to Acton West	Lines 1 to 6, Up Relief and Down Relief	Driver			
Old Oak Common area	Carriage Reception Line, Engine & Carriage Line, Carriage Lines 1 & 2, Reception Lines 1 & 2				
GW105 - UFFINGTON TO FORDG	ATE VIA BOX				
North Somerset Jn to Bristol West Jn	All lines	Driver or Shunter			
GW108 - FORDGATE TO PENZAN	CE				
Laira Jn to Plymouth	Up / Down	Driver .			
Long Rock LC to Penzance	Single	Driver			
GW450 - STOKE GIFFORD JUNCT	ION TO BRISTOL EAST JUNCT	ION			
Dr Days Jn to Bristol East Jn	All lines	Driver or Shunter			
GW530 - NORTH SOMERSET JUN	ICTION TO DR DAY'S JUNCTION	1			
North Somerset Jn to Dr Day's Jn	Up / Down	Driver or Shunter			
GW628 - LAIRA JUNCTION TO CA	ATTEWATER				
Laira Jn to Mount Gould Jn	Single	Driver			
GW630 - LIPSON JUNCTION TO N	MOUNT GOULD JUNCTION				
Lipson Jn to Mount Gould Jn	Up / Down	Driver			
GW900 - PILNING TO FISHGUARD	HARBOUR				
Landore Jn to Swansea Loop West Jn	Single	Driver			
GW9001 - LANDORE JUNCTION TO SWANSEA					
Landore Jn to Swansea	Up Main / Down Main	Driver			
GW906 - SWANSEA LOOP EAST JN TO SWANSEA LOOP WEST JN					
Swansea Loop East Jn to Swansea Loop West Jn	Up Loop / Down Loop	Driver			

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains : General

Section 16 - Examining the line from steam-hauled trains

Passenger trains hauled by steam locomotives are prohibited from examining the line through any tunnel in Western Route.

Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains: General

Section 16, Clause 16.5 - Broken, distorted or damaged rails and broken fishplates

The following arrangements apply for the passage of trains over broken rails in the Western Route tunnels listed in the table below.

A yellow handlamp will usually be placed in the four-foot at a distance of 5 metres (or 5 yards) on the approach side of the rail defect to help the Driver locate the detect's position.

Unless it can be established for certain that a yellow lamp has been provided, the Driver will be instructed not to exceed 5 mph throughout the length of the tunnel.

Trains on the adjacent lines will be stopped whenever a movement is authorised on the affected line and on other occasions when the person inspecting the defect requests it.

Mileage	At or between	Tunnel name
GW105. Uffington to Ford	lgate via Box	
101m 39ch to 101m 48ch	Box Tunnel and Bathampton Jn	Middle Hill
111m 57ch to 111m 65ch	Twerton Long Tunnel and Keynsham	Saltford
116m 41ch to 116m 48ch	St. Annes Park Tunnel No. 3 and Bristol East Depot	St. Annes Park No. 2
123m 61ch to 123m 66ch	Parson Street Jn and Flax Bourton GF	Flax Bourton
GW300. Abbotswood Jn	lo Stoke Works Jn via Worcester Shrub H	lill
120m 79ch to 121m 09ch	Worcester Tunnel Jn to Droitwich Spa	Rainbow Hill
GW310. Wolvercot Jn to	Norton Jn	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
97m 47ch to 98m 07ch	Campden LC and Honeybourne GF	Campden
GW430. Yate Middle Jn to	Tytherington	
5m 46ch to 5m 56ch	Latteridge LC and Tytherington	Tytherington
GW4501. Stoke Gifford Ju	n to Bristol Bulk Handling Terminal	
113m 79ch to 114m 12ch	B.A.C. LC and Hallen Moor East	Charlton
GW454. Severn Beach to	Narroways Hill Jn	
5m 06ch to 4m 07ch	Sea Mills and Clifton Down	Clifton Down
2m 61ch to 2m 47ch	Montpelier and Narroways Hill Jn	Montpelier
GW480. Swindon to Stan	dish Jn	
90m 41ch to 90m 60ch	Minety LC and Kemble	Kemble
94m 50ch to 94m 66ch	Sapperton GF and St. Mary's LC	Sapperton Short
GW510. Westbury North	Jn to Bathampton Jn	
7m 25ch to 7m 18ch	Bradford Jn and Bradford-on-Avon	Bradford
GW700. Gloucester Barn	wood Jn to Severn Tunnel Jn	
125m 08ch to 125m 19ch	Westbury LC and Awre LC	Newnham

Rule Book Module TW1 - Preparation and movement of trains : General

Section 16, Clause 16.6 - Bridge strikes

The Signaller may authorise the passage of trains over all Underline Bridges within Western Territory at Normal Speed until the Bridge has been examined, provided the Signaller can establish all of the following beyond all reasonable doubt:

- · the vehicle involved in the Bridge Strike is one of the following types of vehicles:
 - motorcycle
 - car
 - · light van smaller than a Ford Transit van,
- · the vehicle involved in the Bridge Strike is not on fire
- the Bridge reported as struck is not one of the Bridges listed in the following table

Line of Route	Bridge Number	Local Name	Location
GW 103	MLN 008m041/4c	Iron Bridge	Acton
GW 103	MLN 013m26c	Station Road	West Drayton
GW 103	MLN 035m64c	Vastern Road	Reading
GW 105	MLN 076m68c	Old Cricklade Road	Swindon
GW 105	MLN 117m21½c	River Avon	Bristol T.M.
GW 105	MLN 118m16¾c	Avon Street	Bristol T.M.
GW 108	MLN 312m36c	Brea Road	Carn Brea
GW 400	BGL 097m44C	Haresfield	Haresfield
GW 450	BSW 004m56c	Filton Junction	Filton Junction
GW 600	SWB 110m63½c	M4 Motorway	Winterbourne
GW 611	EMT 002m46c	M5 Slip Road	Topsham
GW 611	EMT 003m28c	M5 Motorway	Topsham
GW 620	TOR 220m38c	Livermead Road	Torquay
GW 620	TOR 221m74c		Paignton
GW 650	LOF 277m631/4c	Silver Lane	Lostwithiel
GW 700	SWM 115m07c	Pump House	Gloucester
GW 700	SWM 130m40c	Purton Passage	Awre
GW 700	SWM 133m401/4c	Lydney Road	Lydney
GW 730	SHL 001m341/4c	Hazledine Way	Shrewsbury
GW 731	WSJ 175m18c	Salop Road	Leaton
GW 731	WSJ2 197m37c	Wrexham Road	Ruabon
GW 733	SBA 077m29¾c	Llwynderwen House	Dovey Junction
GW 733	SBA 077m753/4c	Quay Ward	Dovey Junction
GW 733	SBA2 075m151/4c	Old Tramway	Machynlleth
GW 750	HNL 149m31c	Burcott	Barrs Court Junc
GW 770	EBW 014m26½c	Aberbeeg Road	Aberbeeg
GW 784	NML 000m48c	Docks Way	Newport
GW 810	CAR 012m64¼c	Mill	Ystrad Mynach
GW 830	CAM 003m13c	Restern Rvenue	Llandaff
GW 830	CAM 013m69c	Darranddu	Pontypridd
GW 830	CEJ 000m01c	West Canal Wharf	Cardiff

Line of Route	Bridge Number Local Name		Bridge Number Local Name		Location
GW 831	CAM 005m261/2c	Radyr Station	Radyr		
GW 874	BAL 008m 03 ³ / ₄ c	-	Maesteg Castle St.		
GW 890	PWE 000m231/2c	Motor Way	Felin Fran		
GW 892	VON 042m19c	Monastery Road	Neath Abbey		
GW 900	EUB 000m77c	Spytty Road	Newport		
GW 900	EUB 001m13c	Corporation Road	Newport		
GW 900	SWM 153m 011/2c	Bishton Road	Llanwern		
GW 900	SWM 157m49c	Wharf Road	Newport		
GW 900	SWM 158m33c	Shaftesbury Street	Newport		
GW 4501	AFR 116m48c	M5 Motorway	Henbury		
GW 5001	SAL 114m35c	Footpath Road	Warminster		

Bridges subject to local instructions

The Western Territory Civil Engineer has assessed that the rail-over-road bridges listed in the following table are unlikely to suffer significant structural damage in the event of strikes by a road vehicle. The Signaller is authorised to permit trains to pass over these bridges before a Bridge Strike Nominee attends.

The Driver of the first train on each line that passes over the bridge following a reported strike will be told to proceed at a maximum speed of **5 mph** over the bridge (except where otherwise shown). He must examine that particular line for signs of any obstructions or misalignment and report back to the Signaller.

Provided that the line the Driver has examined is reported as clear, the Signaller may permit subsequent trains over that particular line to proceed in accordance with the following table pending the bridge Strike Examiner's arrival. The examiner must still attend the site before normal working can resume.

Mileage	At or between	Bridge name	Permitted speed of subsequent trains (subject to the line having been reported clear)	Remarks
GW103 - Paddi	ington to Uffington			* · · ·
3m 38½ch	Between Old Oak Common West and Friars Jn	Old Oak Common Lane	Down Main – 20 mph All other lines line speed	See also route GW110 - Old Oak Common West to South Ruislip
7m 20ch	Hanwell Jn	Church Road	20 mph	
13m 26ch	West Drayton Station	Station Road	20 mph Down Main And Up Goods lines. Line speed on Down Relief, Up Main and Up Relief lines	
15m 57ch	lver and Langley	Market Lane	20 mph	
16m 23ch	Langley Station West	Station Road	Line speed	
19m 06ch .	Slough West	Salt Hill Subway	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train.	Rule Book conditions apply in full on Estate Siding
20m 54ch	Burnham	Burnham Lane (Also known as Hay Mill Lane).	20 mph	
20m 71ch	Burnham	Station Road	20 mph Down Main, Down Relief and Up Main lines.	Rule Book conditions apply in full on the Up Relief line

Mileage	At or between	Bridge name	Permitted speed of subsequent trains (subject to the line having been reported clear)	Remarks
21m 67ch	Burnham and Taplow	Lent Rise	20 mph Down Relief and Up Main lines.	Rule Book conditions apply in full on all other lines
22m 02ch	Burnham and Taplow	Taplow Road	20 mph Down Main and Up Relief lines. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines	
22m 14ch	Burnham and Taplow	Hitcham Road	20 mph Main lines only. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines	-
22m 31ch	Taplow	Station Road	20 mph Down and Up Relief lines.only Line speed Down and Up Main lines	
22m 63ch	Taplow and Maidenhead	Dumbell	20 mph Down Main and Up Relief lines. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines	-
22m 74ch	Taplow and Maidenhead	Clears Road	20 mph Down Main and Up Relief lines. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines	
23m 54ch	Taplow and Maidenhead	Oldfield Lane	20 mph Down Main and Up Relief lines. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines	
23m 68ch	Taplow and Maidenhead	Forlease Road	20 mph Down Main and Up Relief lines. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines	
24m 15ch	Maidenhead	Braywick Road	20 mph Down and Up Main lines. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines	Rule Book conditions to apply in full for Bay line
25m 10ch	Maidenhead and Ruscombe	Boyne Hill	20 mph	

Mileage	At or between	Bridge name	Permitted speed of subsequent trains (subject to the line having been reported clear)	Remarks
26m 13ch	Maidenhead and Ruscombe	Cannon Lane	20 mph Up Relief line only. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines.	
30m 05ch	Ruscombe and Twyford	Waltham	20 mph Down Main and Up Relief lines. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines	
. 31m 68ch	Twyford West	Lands End	20 mph Down Main and Up Relief lines. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines	-
34m 50ch	Kennet Bridge Loop	Broken Brow	20 mph Down Main and Up Relief lines. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines	
36m 11ch	Reading Station West	Caversham Road	20 mph Down and Up Main lines. Line speed Platform 3 line (15 mph). No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on Down and Up Relief lines	Rule Book conditions to apply in full on all other lines
36m 54ch	Reading Diesel Depot and Reading West Jn	Cow Lane	20 mph Down Main and Up Relief lines. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on Down Relief and Up Main lines	Rule Book conditions to apply in full on all other lines
0m 26ch	Reading West Jn and Oxford Road Jn (West Curve line)	Cow Lane	20 mph	
37m 17ch	Reading West Jn and Scours Lane	Little John's Lane	20 mph Down Main and Up Sidings. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines	
37m 40ch	Scours Lane	Wigmore Lane	20 mph Down Main line. Linespeed Up Goods line (25 mph). No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines	

Mileage	At or between	Bridge name	Permitted speed of subsequent trains (subject to the line having been reported clear)	Remarks
37m 64ch	Scours Lane	Scours Lane	20 mph Down Main and Up Relief lines. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines	
41m 28ch	Pangbourne Station East	Whitchurch Road	20 mph Down Main and Up Relief lines only. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines	
41m 37ch	Pangbourne Station East	Reading Road	20 mph	
46m 55ch	Goring and Streatley and Cholsey	Ferry Road	20 mph Down Main and Up Relief lines only. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines	-
48m 45ch	Cholsey Station West	Neals Road	20 mph	
52m 36ch	Didcot Parkway Station East	Marsh	20 mph Down Main and Up Relief lines only. Line speed on Up Main and Down Relief lines	
65m 32ch	Challow and Uffington	Kingston	20 mph	
GW105 - Uffing	ton to Fordgate via Box			
67m 34ch	Uffington and Bourton	Uffington	20 mph	
76m 66ch	Swindon Station East	Cricklade Road	Line speed on Down Main, Down Goods, Up Main and Up Reception lines only.	Rule Book conditions to apply in full on other sidings.
77m 12ch	Swindon Station East	Whitehouse Road	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train.	
77m 72ch	Swindon 'B' signal box and Rushey Platt	Rodbourne Road	20 mph	
85m 05ch	Wootton Bassett Jn and Chippenham	Tockenham Road	20 mph	
86m 49ch	Wootton Bassett Jn and Chippenham	Sodom Lane	20 mph	
89m 40ch	Wootton Bassett Jn and Chippenham	Lye Common	20 mph	
89m 76ch	Wootton Bassett Jn and Chippenham	Christian Malford	20 mph	
91m 68ch	Wootton Bassett Jn and Chippenham	Sutton Lane	20 mph	-
92m 20ch	Wootton Bassett Jn to Chippenham	Chippenham Road	20 mph	

Mileage	At or between	Bridge name	Permitted speed of subsequent trains (subject to the line having been reported clear)	Remarks
94m 08ch	Chippenham and Thingley Jn	Chippenham Viaduct Spans 2 and 8	20 mph	
94m 18ch	Chippenham and Thingley Jn	Ivy Lane	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train.	
94m 38ch	Chippenham and Thingley Jn	Sheldon Road	20 mph	
94m 45ch	Chippenham and Thingley Jn	Lowden Road	20 mph	
95m 03ch	Chippenham and Thingley Jn	Bath Road	20 mph	-
95m 50ch	Chippenham and Thingley Jn	Queens (A350)	20 mph	-
101m 17ch	Box Tunnel and Bathampton Jn	Box Mill	20 mph	
102m 71ch	Box Tunnel and Bathampton Jn	Shockerwick	20 mph	
106m 43ch	Sydney Gardens West Tunnel and Bath Spa	Pulteney Road	Line speed	
106m 49½ch	Bath Spa Station East	Ferry Lane	20 mph	
106m 55ch	Bath Spa Station East	Broadway	20 mph	
107m 01ch	Bath Spa Station West	Claverton Street	20 mph	
107m 06ch	Bath Spa Station West	Wells Road	Line speed	
107m 19ch	Bath Spa and Bath Goods	Oak Street (St. James' Viaduct)	20 mph	
107m 32ch	Bath Spa and Bath Goods	Westmoreland Road	20 mph	
108m 19ch	Oldfield Park and Keynsham	Jews Lane	20 mph	
108m 37ch	Oldfield Park and Keynsham	Mill Lane	20 mph	
108m 54ch	Oldfield Park and Keynsham	Connection Road	20 mph	
111m 26ch	Oldfield Park and Keynsham	Saltford Road	20 mph	
113m 12ch	Oldfield Park and Keynsham	Broadmead Lane	20 mph	
113m 26ch	Oldfield Park and Keynsham	Unity Road	20 mph	
113m 50ch	Keynsham Station East	Mortimers	20 mph	
114m 39ch	Keynsham Station East and St. Annes Park No.3 Tunnel	Lodge Lane	20mph	

Mileage	At or between	Bridge name	Permitted speed of subsequent trains (subject to the line having been reported clear)	Remarks
117m 21½ch	Bristol East Depot	Whitby Road	20 mph Down and Up Main lines only	Rule Book conditions to apply in full on all other lines
118mp	Kingsland Road Sidings	Kingsland Road	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	Movements to/from Kingsland Road Sidings to/from Bristol TM end to be suspended
118m 031/4ch	Bristol Temple Meads Station	South Parade	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train.	
118m 11½ch	Bristol Temple Meads Station	Gas Lane	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train.	
118m 15¼ch	Bristol Temple Meads Station East	Avon Street	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
118m 35ch	Bristol Temple Meads Station	Cattle Market Road	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	Movements to/from Depot in/out lines, Dock Platform 2 and adjacent dock siding to be suspended
119m 131/4ch	Bedminster	Victoria Park	Line speed	
121m 17¼ch	Parson Street	South Liberty Lane	20 mph	
121m 78¾ch	Parson Street	Yanley	20 mph	
125m 33ch	Nailsea and Blackwell	Jones'	20 mph	
126m 03ch	Nailsea and Blackwell	Shrubs	20 mph	
126m 34ch	Nailsea	Station Road	20 mph	
GW108 - Fordga	te to Penzance			
163m 13½ch	Taunton Station	Kingston Road	20 mph	
169m 10ch	Bradford LC (AHB) and Wellington	Nynehead	20 mph	
172m 07¼ch	Wellington	Beam Bridge	20 mph	
172m 64ch	Burlescombe	Mariand's	Line speed	
179m 03½ch	Tiverton Junction	Halberton	20 mph	
213m 76ch	Newton Abbot Station East	Quay Road	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train.	
214m 44ch	Newton Abbot West Junction	Keyberry Road	Down and Up Lines only - 20 mph	
223m 041/4ch	Totnes West	Malt Mill	20 mph	
247m 51¾ch	Plymouth and Devonport	Delahay Avenue	20 mph	·
258m 51ch	St Germans and Menheniot	Tideford Road	20 mph	
282m 14ch	Par and St. Austell	St. Blazey Road	20 mph	

Mileage	At or between	Bridge name	Permitted speed of subsequent trains (subject to the line having been reported clear)	Remarks
284m 78¾ch	Par and St. Austell	Holmbush Arch Road	20 mph	
309m 741/4ch	Redruth Station West	Bond Street	20 mph	
GW110 - Old O	ak Common West to Sou	ıth Ruislip		
3m 38½ch	Old Oak Common West and Park Royal	Old Oak Common Lane	Down Main – 20mph All other lines – line speed	See also route GW103 - Paddington to Uffington
GW200 - Didco	t to Heyford			
63m 31ch	Oxford Station South	Botley Road	10 mph - Platform lines only. No reduction in speed required by subsequent trains on Main lines.	
GW300 - Abbot	swood Jn to Stoke Worl	s Jn via Worcester	Shrub Hill	·
120m 47ch	Worcester Shrub Hill Station North	Tolladine Road	Line speed	
121m 29ch	Worcester Tunnel Jn and Droitwich Spa	Brickfields Road	20 mph	
GW400 - Barnt	Green to Westerleigh Ju	ınction via Dunham	pstead	
53m 59ch	Blackwell and Bromsgrove	Vigo	Down and Up Main – 20 mph	Rule Book conditions apply in full on all other lines
57m 10½ch	Bromsgrove and Stoke Works Jn	Navigation	20 mph Down Goods Loop and Up Main line. Line speed Down Main line	
95m 68½ch	Tuffley and Haresfield Loops	Grange Road	Up and Down Charfield – 20 mph	Rule Book conditions apply in full on all other lines
GW480 - Swind	lon to Standish Jn			<u></u>
105m 34ch	Stonehouse and Standish Jn	Old Ends Lane	20 mph	
GW500 - Readi	ng to Cogload Junction	via Westbury and F	rome A/Ls	
36m 67ch	Reading West	Oxford Road	Line speed	
38m 12ch	Southcote Jn	Southcote Mill	20 mph	
61m 68ch	Hungerford	Church Street	Line speed	
61m 75ch	Hungerford	Parsonage Lane	Line speed	
62m 18ch	Hungerford	Marsh Road	Line speed	
68m 22ch	Savernake L.L	Crofton Tramway	Line speed	
70m 21ch	Savernake L.L	Towpath	Line speed	
73m 50ch	Savernake GF and Pewsey East	New Mill	20 mph	
73m 59ch	Savernake GF and Pewsey East	Pewsey Road	20 mph	
74m 73ch	Savernake GF and Pewsey East	Holly Bush Lane	20 mph	
75m 20ch	Pewsey	Buck Leaze	Line speed	
75m 23ch	Pewsey Station	Pewsey Road	Line speed	

Mileage	At or between	Bridge name	Permitted speed of subsequent trains (subject to the line having been reported clear)	Remarks
75m 75ch	Pewsey	Sharcott	Line speed	
84m 13ch	Lavington	Backways Farm	20 mph	
86m 26ch	Lavington	Beam Bridge	20 mph	
86m 67ch	Lavington	Chocolate Poodle	Linespeed	
89m 51ch	Edington	Coulston Road	20 mph	
89m 51ch	Coulston Road	Edington	20 mph	
95m 10½ch	Westbury	Frogmore Road	20 mph	
112m 29¼ch	Westbury	Singers Cattle Drove	20 mph	
112m 45ch	Westbury	Standerwick Road	20 mph	
112m 54%ch	Frome	Berkley Road	20 mph	
115m 261/4ch	Frome	Warminst Road	Line speed	
116m 05½ch	Frome	Feltham Road	Line speed	
118m 19ch	Keinton Mandeville	Lovington Road	20 mph	
122m 41ch	Charlton Mackrell	Ilchester Road	20 mph	
122m 54ch	Charlton Mackrell	Priory	20 mph	
123m 57½ch	Charlton Mackrell	Welham	Down Athelney – line speed Up Athelney – 20 mph	-
123m 73ch	Charlton Mackrell	Somerton Road	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
124m 21¾ch	Somerton	Hurcott Farm	20 mph	
124m 41ch	Somerton	Hurcott Cottage	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
124m 51½ch	Bruton	Warminster Road	20 mph	
125m 72ch	Somerton	Perry Hill	20 mph	
126m 20½ch	Bruton	Wincanton Road	20 mph	
127m 42ch	Bruton	Cole Lane	20 mph	
127m 46ch	Somerton	Longmarsh Lane	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
128m 70ch	Langport East	Huish	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
130m 02ch	Langport East	Langport	20 mph	
136m 37½ch	Atheiney	Lyng	20 mph	
GW560 - Heyw	ood Road Jn to Fairwoo	od Jn via Westbury		
95m 11ch	Westbury	Frogmarsh	20 mph	
GW570 - Clink	Road Jn to Blatchbridg	e Jn via Frome		
116m 231/4ch	Frome	Feltham	20 mph	
GW600 - Woott	on Bassett Jn to Pilning	l		

Mileage	At or between	Bridge name	Permitted speed of subsequent trains (subject to the line having been reported clear)	Remarks
92m 02ch	Wootton Bassett Jn and Hullavington	Rodbourne Lane	Line speed	
93m 30ch	Wootton Bassett Jn and Hullavington	Kingway (A429)	20 mph	
94m 09ch	Hullavington	Court Farm	Line speed	
94m 27ch	Hullavington	Hullavington	Line speed	
107m 05½ch	Westerleigh Jn	Westerleigh 1 Road	20 mph	
108m 52½ch	Westerleigh Jn and Stoke Gifford	Bridge near Ram Hill	Line speed	
108m 78½ch	Westerleigh Jn and Stoke Gifford	Bristol Road Viaduct	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
110m 69ch	Westerleigh Jn and Stoke Gifford	Old Gloucester Road	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
5m 59½ch	Patchway Jn	Gipsy Patch Lane	20 mph	
8m 22ch	Patchway Short Tunnel and Pilning	Badgers Lane	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
GW611 - Exmo	uth Jn to Exmouth			
0m 28ch	Exmouth Jn and Polsloe Bridge	Polsloe Bridge	20 mph	
2m 13ch	Polstoe Bridge and Digby & Sowton	Sidmouth Road	20 mph	
GW680 - Penw	ithers Jn to Falmouth			
312m 36½ch	Falmouth Town and Falmouth Docks	Station or Bar Road	Line speed	
GW700 - Gloud	ester to Severn Tunnel	<u>Jn</u>		
122m 78ch	Grange Court and Newnham Tunnel	Westbury Road	20 mph	~~
124m 05ch	Grange Court and Newnham Tunne!	Broad Oak	20 mph	
125m 47ch	Newnham Tunnel and Awre	Ruddle Road	20 mph	
GW731 - Abber	Foregate to Ruabon			
171m 54ch	Shrewsbury	Cross Street	20 mph	
GW810 - Rhym	ney to Queen Street No	rth Junction		
22m 74½ch	Rhmyney and Pontlottyn	A469	20 mph	
22m 71ch	Pontlottyn	Pontlottyn	20 mph	
18m 151/4ch	Bargoed	Bargoed Viaduct	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
16m 35ch	Pengam	Gelligaer Road	20 mph	
14m 141/4ch	Ystrad Mynach	Beech Embankment	20 mph	

Mileage	At or between	Bridge name	Permitted speed of subsequent trains (subject to the line having been reported clear)	Remarks
14m 07¼ch	Hengoed and Ystrad Mynach	Penallta Road	20 mph	
13m 71ch	Ystrad Mynach	Nelson Road	20 mph	
10m 76½ch	Llanbradach	Colliery Road	20 mph	
10m 00ch	Llanbradach	Caerphilly N Bypass	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
4m 31¼ch	Llanishen	Fidlas Road	20 mph	
4m 16ch	Llanishen		No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
3m 60¾ch	Llanishen	Heath Viaduct	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
2m 44¾ch	Cardiff Queen Street	Fairoak Road	Line speed	
1m 54ch	Cardiff Queen Street	Lowther Road	Line speed	
GW828 - Cory	ton to Heath Jn			
0m 41½ch	Whitchurch	Heathwood Road	20 mph	
GW830 - Merth	nyr Tydfil to Barry Island	via Cardiff Queen S	Street	<u> </u>
24m 251/4ch	Merthyr Tydfil	Plymouth Street	Line speed	
21m 72¾ch	Troedyrhiw	Bridge Street	Line speed	
13m 69ch	Pontypridd	Darranddu	20 mph	
13m 36¼ch	Pontypridd	Gelliwasted Subway	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
13m 10ch	Pontypridd	Pontypridd Viaduct	20 mph	·
13m 08ch	Pontypridd	Tram Road	Down Main – line speed. Up Main – 20 mph	
13m 07ch	Pontypridd	Inner Relief Road	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
11m 691/4ch	Treforest Est. Halt	Llantwit Road	20 mph	
10m 31ch	Treforest Est. Halt	Ynyswern	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
10m 00ch	Treforest Est. Halt	Maesmawr Road	Line speed	
9m 121/4ch	Taffs Well	Willowford Road	Line speed	
7m 78½ch	Barry Dock and Barry	Old Island Road Bridge	Line speed	
7m 09%ch	Barry Docks	Dock Road	Down Barry - no reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train Up Barry – line speed	
6m 23ch	Cadoxton	Weston	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	

Mileage	At or between	Bridge name	Permitted speed of subsequent trains (subject to the line having been reported clear)	Remarks
6m 06½ch	Cadoxton		20 mph	
5m 26½ch	Radyr	Glanyrafon	Down and Up Main – Line speed	Rule Book conditions apply in full for Loop
4m 07½ch	Dynas Powis	Coffinmakers	Line speed	
3m 23%ch	Cathays and Llandaff	Aberteifi Crescent Bridge	Line speed	
2m 46½ch	Cogan	Andrews Road	20 mph	
1m 34ch	Cardiff Queen Street	Salibsbury Road	Line speed	
0m 78ch	Cardiff Queen Street	Guildford Crescent	Line speed	
0m 70ch	Cardiff Queen Street	Adam Street	Line speed	
0m 68½ch	Grangetown	Penarth Road	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
0m 53ch	Cardiff Queen Street	Herbert Street	Line speed	
0m 49%ch	Grangetown	Virgil Street	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
GW835 - Trehe	erbert to Pontypridd Jn			
14m 01ch	Trehafod	Hafod Lane	Line speed	
13m 20¾ch	Pontypridd	Welsh Harp	Line speed	
13m 10ch	Pontypridd	Rhondda Viaduct	Line speed	
13m 08½ch	Pontypridd	Tram Road	Line speed	
GW840 - Rady	r Jn to Cardiff, Radyr Bra	anch JN via City Li	nes	
0m 68½ch	Grangetown	Leckwith Road	20 mph	
1m 24ch	Grangetown	Grosvenor Road	20 mph	
1m 78¼ch	Grangetown	Cowbridge Road	20 mph	
2m 191/4ch	Grangetown	Western Avenue	20 mph	
2m 26½ch	Radyr	Waungron Road	20 mph	
GW864 - Coga	n Jn to Penarth		-	
0m 34ch	Penarth Dock	Windsor Road	Line speed	
GW870 - Barr	y to Bridgend, Barry Jn (Vale of Glamorgan	Line)	
0m 32¾ch	Barry	Lakeside	Down Main and Down Goods Loop - no reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train Up Main – line speed	
3m 72ch	Rhoose	Fontygary	Line speed	
6m 061/4ch	Gileston	Four Cross	20 mph	~-
8m 56ch	Llantwit Major	Parwg Road	20 mph	
9m 04½ch	Llantwit Major	Eagle Well Road	Line speed	

Mileage	At or between	Bridge name	Permitted speed of subsequent trains (subject to the line having been reported clear)	Remarks
9m 59½ch	Llantwit Major	Llanmaes Road	Down Main - no reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train Up Main – line speed.	. -
13m 13ch	Southerndown Road	Llandow Road	20 mph	
14m 77½ch	Southerndown Road	Croescwtta Road	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
17m 01¾ch	Bridgend	Ogmore Road	Line speed	
18m 09ch	Bridgend	Heronston Lane	Line speed	<u> </u>
GW874 - Bridge	end, Llynfi Junction to M	aesteq		
0m 64½ch	Bridgend and Tondu	Wildmill Lane	20 mph	
GW900 - Pilnin	g to Fishquard Harbour	,		
151m 36½ch	Magor	Magor Road	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
157m 32ch	East Usk Junction	Road under bridge	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	8.00
158m 06ch	Maindee East & West Junctions	Caerleon Road	Line speed	
158m 14ch	Maindee West Junction	East Usk Road	20 mph Down Relief and Down Hereford lines. Line speed all other lines.	
158m 35ch	Newport Station East	Old Green Underpass	20 mph Up Main only. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines	
170m 09ch	Cardiff East Jn	Bute Street	Line speed Down Relief and Up Main lines. No reduction in speed required by first or subsequent trains on other lines	
170m 17ch	Cardiff East Junction	St Mary's Street	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	Rule Book conditions apply in full on Up Platform Loop and Down Barry line.
170m 57ch	Cardiff	Clare Road	Up Main and Down Main - no reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	Rule Book conditions apply in full on all other lines
171m 27ch	Cardiff	Leckwith Road	Up Main and Down Main - 20 mph	Rule Book conditions apply in full on all other lines
171m 64ch	Leckwith Loop North Junction	Grosvenor Street	20, mph	
188m 53½ch	Pencoed	Coychurch	20 mph	

Mileage	At or between	Bridge name	Permitted speed of subsequent trains (subject to the line having been reported clear)	Remarks
190m 56½ch	Bridgend	Coity Road	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
191m 19ch	Bridgend	Quarella Road	20 mph	7
191m 34ch	Bridgend	Tondu Road	20 mph	
197m 47ch	Water Street	Pyle 1	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
198m 12ch	Stormy and Margam	Morfa Bach	20 mph	
202m 11ch	Port Talbot	Ffrwdwyllt	Down and Up Main - no reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train Up Relief – line speed	-
205m 78½ch	Briton Ferry	Church Street	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
206m 10½ch	Briton Ferry	Regent Street	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
208m 14½ch	Briton Ferry	Dark Arch	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
208m 27ch	Neath	Commercial Road	Down Main - no reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train Up Main – line speed	
208m 35%ch	Neath	Bridge Street	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
208m 47ch	Neath		No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
208m 51ch	Neath	Cadoxton	Up Main - line speed Down Main 20 mph	
208m 67ch	Neath	Frwyd Vale	Line speed	
209m 28ch	Neath	Neath Abbey Viaduct	20 mph	
209m 73ch	Skewen	Quakers Viaduct	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
212m 42ch	Llansamlet	Llansamlet	20 mph	
213m 04½ch	Llansamlet	Foxhole Colliery	No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
214m 14ch	Landore	Midland Railway	Down Main – 20 mph Up Main - no reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	

August 2006

Mileage	At or between	Bridge name	Permitted speed of subsequent trains (subject to the line having been reported clear)	Remarks
GW9001 - Lando	re Jn to Swansea			
215m 15½ch	Landore Junction	Hafod No. 4	20 mph	Rule Book conditions apply in full for Down Goods Line
215m 43ch	Swansea	Maliphant	Down and Up Main - no reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	Rule Book conditions apply in full for Carriage Washer Line
215m 76½ch	Swansea		No reduction in speed required by first or any subsequent train	
GW950 - Whitland to Pembroke Dock				
270m 48½ch	Saundersfoot and Tenby	Saundersfoot Road	20 mph	

Speed of first train over the affected structure is **5 mph maximum**, to permit examination of the line by the Driver. Relaxation of speed restriction to the higher figure shown in this table (except where a lower line speed applies) for subsequent trains is subject to the line having been reported as clear by the Driver of the first train.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

Rule Book Module TW3 - Preparation and movement of locomotive-hauled trains

Section 5 - Door instructions

For the purposes of applying the rule, Swansea Landore, Cardiff Canton, Penzance and Old Oak Common must be regarded as "somewhere other than a maintenance depot" as far as **exterior doors on HST trailer vehicles** are concerned.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

Rule Book Module TW3 - Preparation and movement of locomotive-hauled trains

Section 8 - Incidents involving exterior doors

The rule must apply also to HST Power Car sliding doors. The TOC concerned must tell Operations Control about any services on which Power Car sliding doors are secured out of use. Should it be necessary to secure any Power Car sliding door out of use, the sliding door on the opposite side of the train must also be secured out of use.

Only one Power Car on which the sliding doors are secured out of use may be formed in a set except when specially authorised by Operations Control. Should the Power Car sliding window also be defective, the set must not be allowed in service.

Access must be maintained from the adjacent trailer vehicle to the Power Car.

HSTs on which any Power Car sliding doors are secured out of use must NOT convey passengers through Ledbury Tunnel.

Rule Book Module TW5 - Preparation and movement of trains: Defective or isolated vehicles and on-train equipment - Part B: Defective on-train equipment

Section 13 - Emergency bypass switch (EBS)

If the EBS has been operated in a train formed of more than one unit when working over certain single lines in Western Route, the Driver must stop **before leaving the single line** at the following locations. He must check that the train is complete and assure the Signaller accordingly before proceeding.

- · Shelwick Jn (from Ledbury)
- · Pinhoe (from Honiton)
- · Topsham (from Exmouth)

The above are Tokenless Block or One Train Working (without Train Staff) single lines where the controlling Signaller cannot observe tail lamps.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

Rule Book Module TW5 - Preparation and movement of trains: Defective or isolated vehicles and on-train equipment - Part B: Defective on-train equipment

Section 18, Clause 18.3 - Vehicle activating a lineside hot axle box detector or receiving a report of a hot axle box from another source

These instructions do not apply to steam locomotives in steam and former Class 101 to Class 128 Diesel Multiple Units running in departmental service and Class 121 units.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

Rule Book Module TW5 - Preparation and movement of trains: Defective or isolated vehicles and on-train equipment - Part B: Defective on-train equipment

Section 36, Clause 36.8 - Moving vehicles with wheelskates

Vehicles being moved on wheelskates must not pass over any section of line in Western Route containing axle counters unless the Signalling Technician is in attendance in order to re-set the axle counter equipment after passage of the movement.

For locations concerned, see separate entry about axle counters.

Rule Book Module TW6 - Working of single lines with or without a train staff or token

Persons other than Signaller authorised to give/take Train Staff or Token to/from the Driver

Section of Line	Token or Staff station	Person authorised to receive or deliver Token or Staff
Marsh Mills Branch	Tavistock Jn Yard	Person in Charge (This line is EWS Railway controlled infrastructure)
Southall to Brentford Goods	Southall	Person in Charge of the movement at Southall Yard
Maidenhead to Bourne End/ Marlow	Maidenhead and Bourne End	See Local Instructions
Moreton-in-Marsh to Evesham	Honeybourne	Ground frame operator
Moreton-in-Marsh to Evesham	Evesham SB	Driver - auxiliary token instruments on Down and Up Platforms
Evesham to Norton Junction	Norton Junction SB	Person in Charge of platform Worcester Shrub Hill See Local Instructions
Berkeley Road Jn Sharpness	Berkeley Road Jn	Cheltenham Alstone Crossing Keeper – see Local Instructions
Ashton Jn to Portbury	Ashton Jn	Driver
	Portbury	Person in Charge
Merehead West to Cranmore	Merehead West and/or Cranmore	See Local Instructions
Newton Abbot to Heathfield	Newton Abbot	See Local Instructions
Plymouth Friary to Cattewater Harbour	Plymouth Friary	Person in Charge at Tavistock Jn Yard
Liskeard to Coombe Junction	Liskeard	Passenger Trains - See Local Instructions Freight Trains - Shunter
Lostwithiel to Carne Point	Lostwithiel and Carne Point	See Local Instructions
Burngullow to Parkandillack	Burngullow	Shunter
Truro to Falmouth	Truro	See Local Instructions
Park Junction to Ebbw Vale	Ebbw Vale	Person in Charge
Rhymney to Bargoed	Rhymпеу	Person in Charge
Ystrad Mynach South to Cwmbargoed	Cwmbargoed	Person in Charge
Merthyr Tydfil to Abercynon	Merthyr Tydfil	Person in Charge
Hirwaun to Aberdare	Aberdare	Travelling Shunter
Treherbert to Porth	Treherbert	Person in Charge

'ONE SHOT' (EMERGENCY) SANDING EQUIPMENT

Where this equipment is fitted, each driving cab carries one application of sand. Once the equipment has been operated from that cab, the sand containers need to be replaced before the equipment can be used again.

The conditions under which trains may enter and continue in service should be contained in each TOCs contingency plan.

Driver's actions

You must only use the emergency sanding equipment when you think railhead conditions are so poor that any of the following will happen unless sand is applied:

- · Signal passed at Danger
- Collision with buffer stop
- Collision at level crossing
- Any other collision or derailment.

You must <u>not</u> use the equipment to contain or prevent a station platform overrun, <u>unless</u> you also need to avoid one of the above. Do <u>not</u> use the equipment as a means of reducing wheelslip when under power.

If the equipment deploys sand for whatever reason you must stop immediately, contact the Signaller by cab radio (or, if this does not make the quickest contact, by signal post telephone or other available means) and report the following:-

- that the 'one-shot' sanding equipment has operated
- why it operated, i.e. for a genuine emergency or due to system fault or operated in error
- between which locations the equipment operated, and over what distance
- Unit and vehicle number on which the equipment operated.

Signaller's actions

If a Driver tells you that the automatic sanding equipment has been operated, you must treat all cases as "low" or "exceptionally poor" railhead adhesion (as appropriate) and carry out Rule Book Module TW1 section 17.2.

Operations Control actions

If a Signaller tells you that the automatic sanding equipment has been operated, you must treat all cases as "low" or "exceptionally poor" railhead adhesion (as appropriate) and carry out Rule Book Module TW1 section 17.2.

Operations Control actions

When told of a one-shot (emergency) sander operation, the Duty Manager must:

- check with the relevant TOC Control Manager that he is aware of the incident, so that arrangements can be made to have the sand cylinders replaced
- arrange OTMR (data recorder) download where provided
- report details to the National Control Centre.

ASSISTING TRAINS ON STEEP GRADIENTS - LOW RAIL ADHESION

During times of low rail adhesion, trains which have stopped on rising gradients steeper than 1 in 60 due to failure between the following points should normally be assisted in the rear:

Newton Abbot to Laira Junction

Laira Junction to Newton Abbot

Bodmin Parkway to Liskeard

Bromsgrove to Blackwell

If this is not practicable, however, the failure can be assisted from the front provided that the assisting loco/ unit;

- is fitted with sanding equipment which is working, and
- does not exceed 4 mph on the steep falling gradient approaching the disabled train.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

CLASS 15X/170 UNITS WORKING ON REDUCED TRACTION POWER

Special arrangements must be made for Class 15X/170 units when proceeding between Bromsgrove and Blackwell with one or more engines not available for traction. Operations Control must be told of any such technical problems, whether by the Driver via the Signaller or by the TOC Control.

Operations Control must ascertain that local weather conditions are suitable and that there are no emergency or temporary speed restrictions which would prevent an unimpeded run over the section concerned. Arrangements must be made with the Signaller for a 'clear run' to be provided between signals G.67/ G.167 at Stoke Works Junction and signal SY.1 at Blackwell. If the train is timetabled to call at Bromsgrove, a 'not to call' order must also be issued for that station at Worcester Shrub Hill or Cheltenham Spa as convenient.

CLASS 165/166 UNITS: AUTOMATIC SANDING EQUIPMENT

Most units have been fitted with automatic sanding equipment that works in association with the WSP and the braking systems. Units fitted with this equipment must not enter service from Reading depot with auto sanders inoperative. Units may enter service from other locations but must be taken out of service at Reading TMD as soon as possible without causing delay or cancellation.

Driver's actions

If the WSP indicator shows whilst either 'Step 3' or 'Emergency' brake is selected, you must assume that the automatic sanding equipment has applied sand to the railhead. You must stop the train at the next signal, contact the Signaller and report the following:-

- · That the sanding equipment has operated
- Between which locations the equipment operated, and over what distance
- Unit and vehicle number on which the equipment operated.

Should the train stop short of an intended stopping point as a result, you must draw the train forward so that the rear of the train is clear of any points and crossings BEFORE you contact the Signaller.

The above is in addition to any reporting of "low" or "exceptionally poor" rail adhesion that Rule Book Module TW1 may require you to do.

Signaller's actions

When told that automatic sanding gear has operated, you must carry out Rule Book Module TW1 section 17 appropriate to "low" or "exceptionally poor" railhead adhesion.

Operations Controller actions

If a Signaller tells you that the automatic sanding gear has operated, you must carry out Rule Book Module TW1 section 17 appropriate to "low" or "exceptionally poor" railhead adhesion.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

CLASS 220/221 TRAINS WORKING ON REDUCED TRACTION POWER

- Four-car units with at least <u>two</u> engines, and five-car units with at least <u>three</u> engines available for traction may operate on Western Route without restriction. Trains consisting of more than one unit must have the equivalent ratio of engines available throughout the train.
- Assistance <u>must</u> be provided for five-car units with only two engines available for traction over the sections of fine
 listed in clause 4 below. Elsewhere on Western Route, such trains may operate unassisted provided the relevant
 Fleet Controller agrees in each case.
- 3. Before working over the sections of line listed in clause 4 below, all effort must be made to restore traction power by the last booked stopping point. If this cannot be done but the minimum number of engines shown in clause 1 above remains available, the train may proceed unassisted. Operations Control must be told what is to happen and if at all possible must arrange with the Signaller concerned for an unchecked run to be made over the relevant incline(s).
- Unless sufficient engines per unit shown in clause 1 are available for traction, Class 220/ 221 trains <u>must</u> be assisted when working over the following sections of line:
 - Newton Abbot to Plymouth
 - Plymouth to Newton Abbot (train may proceed as far as Tavistock Jn if this would facilitate assistance)
 - Paignton to Newton Abbot
 - Par to St. Austell
 - Bromsgrove to Blackwell
- 5. In all cases the arrangements must be agreed between TOC Control and Operations Control.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

CLASS 253/254 (HST) - ISSUE OF REDUCED SPEED CERTIFICATES

When agreed between Operations Control, TOC Control and others concerned that an HST (loaded or empty) is to continue in service with specified on-train equipment defects, the following procedure must apply:

- Fleet Maintenance personnel (or anyone else) becoming aware of any defect requiring an HST train to run at reduced speed must immediately report the details to TOC Control. If the train has to be stopped out of course in order to do this, the Driver must tell the Signaller immediately as for any other incident.
- TOC Control must tell Operations Control and must arrange entry of the necessary details into the POIS defect system.
- 3. Having reached a clear understanding on the details and the restriction that must apply, TOC Control must instruct the Person in Charge at the starting point of the train's next journey to fill in a Reduced Speed Certificate (see example on next page) and hand it to the Driver. The certificate must indicate which vehicle(s) are defective, the relevant code letter and the nature of the restriction.
- 4. If the starting point of the next journey is unstaffed or it has not been possible to contact any staff on duty there, TOC Control must arrange to tell the Driver about the restriction by the quickest possible means (including cab fixed radio if necessary). This need NOT apply when TOC Control is sure that the next journey is to be worked by the same Driver and he is already aware. Whichever is the case, TOC Control must arrange for the certificate to be issued at the next suitable stopping point of that train.

CLASS 253/254 TRAINS (HST): REDUCED SPEED CERTIFI	CATE
The (hours) train from	
toon	
01	·····
is restricted to a maximum speed of	
on account of defect code on vehicle(s)	
[for details of defect codes, see overleaf]	
The Driver of the train specified above must observe the above current Working Instructions for Class 253/254 trains.	e maximum speed in accordance with the Rule Book or the
The Driver must draw this Certificate to the attention of any Dr the journey. The Driver completing the journey must submit the	
The Train Manager should be told of this restriction before the out.	journey starts but after the Brake Test has been carried
Signed	Time
Designation	Date

REDUCED SPEED CERTIFICATE: CLASS 253/254 TRAINS (Rear of form)					
CODE	SPEED RESTRICTION	CONDITION			
Α	100 mph	Collapsed Suspension on trailer vehicle			
В	100 mph	Broken outer skin on trailer vehicle			
С	100 mph	Loud note on horn defective			
.D	100 mph	Rear E 70 Brake Control Unit Isolated			
E	10 mph below line speed over 100 mph with regard to available braking power	Brakes isolated on one trailer vehicle			
F	10 mph below line speed over 100 mph with regard to available braking power	Brakes isolated on one bogie of a power car			
G	20 mph below line speed over 100 mph with regard to available braking power	Brakes isolated on two trailer vehicles			
н	40 mph with rotation test every 10 miles rotate	Traction Motor Fault - after rotational test and all wheels			
J	60 mph EHST v	Emergency brake only available on vorking			
К	100 mph (or maximum speed of barrier vehicle if lower)	Rear Power Car detached from formation Western Route GL. Dated: 05/09/06			

Western Route Sectional Appendix Module GW1

This page is intentionally blank

CLASS 253/254 (HST) - WORKING ON ONE ENGINE ONLY

These following supplements train company working instructions when a train is to proceed on GW Region lines with only one power car available for traction:

1. Lines over which assistance must always be provided

Section of line	Remarks
Exeter St David's to Exeter Central	Up direction only.
Par and Newquay	Assistance must be provided on the front in the Down direction. In the Up direction the assisting locomotive should not normally apply power and MUST NOT apply power when approaching AOCL level crossings.
Swansea Loop West Jn to Cockett Tunnel	Down direction only.

2. Lines over which assistance must be provided under certain conditions

- · Newton Abbot to Plymouth
- Plymouth to Newton Abbot (train may proceed as far as Tavistock Jn if this would facilitate assistance)
- · Paignton to Newton Abbot
- Par to St Austell
- Bromsgrove to Blackwell
- Llandeilo Junction to Cockett Tunnel
- Fishguard Harbour to Clarbeston Road Junction

If any of the following circumstances apply in respect of the above sections, assistance must be provided:

- 9. the train comprises more than 8 trailer vehicles.
- rail head conditions in the area concerned are reported as poor, for example during falling snow, severe frost, drizzle or period of leaf fall.
- 11. other technical problems exist with the train, to which the Driver or the train operator's Fleet Controller will draw attention.
- 12. signalling equipment failures or temporary/ emergency speed restrictions exist in the section preventing an unchecked run being made.

3. Authority to proceed unassisted over the lines listed in 2. above.

For trains comprising not more than 8 trailer vehicles, an "HST Authority to Proceed Unassisted" form (reproduced at the end of this Instruction) may be issued provided that none of the circumstances listed in clause 2 exist <u>and</u> that the following arrangements are made:

- a) Operations Control must obtain the permission of the appropriate train operator's Fleet Controller.
- b) Operations Control must ascertain that local weather conditions are suitable, and arrange (as far as is practicable) with the controlling Signaller for a "clear run" to be provided as indicated below:

From	То	Remarks
Signal E90 (West of Newton Abbot)	Signal E94 (West of Dainton)	
Signal E94 (West of Dainton)	Signal DM227 (Marley Tunnel)	Applicable only to trains formed with 8 trailer vehicles. Train must not stop at Totnes or be routed via the Down Platform Line thereat.

From	То	Remarks
Signal E98/E198 (Totnes)	Signal DM227 (Marley Tunnel)	Applies to trains formed with 7 trailer vehicles or less.
Signal E3/E203 (Totnes)	Signal E7 (East of Dainton)	
Plymouth Station	Signal UM235 (Ivybridge)	
Par	St Austell	
Signal E190 (West of Newton Abbot)	Paignton	Applies only to trains formed with 8 trailer vehicles. Train must <u>not</u> stop at Torquay.
Paignton	Signal E109 (West of Newton Abbot)	Applies only to trains formed with 8 trailer vehicles. Train must <u>not</u> stop at Torquay.
Torquay	Signal E109 (West of Newton Abbot)	Applies only to trains formed of 7 trailer vehicles or less.
Signal G.63 (Oddingley)	Signal SY.1 (Blackwell)	Applies only to trains formed with 6 trailer vehicles or more.
Signal G.67 (near Stoke Works Junction)	Signal SY.1 (Blackwell)	Applies only to trains formed with 5 trailer vehicles or less.
Signal PT255 (Llandeilo Jn)	Signal PT.261 (Cockett)	

c) <u>Train Operator's Person-in-Charge</u>, under the instructions of Operations Control, must issue to the Driver the authority form at Exeter St David's, Newton Abbot, Paignton, Totnes, Plymouth, Bristol Temple Meads, Gloucester, Cheltenham Spa, Llanelli, Carmarthen or Fishguard Harbour stations as appropriate.

4. If unassisted HST stops in section

If an unassisted HST stops within the section through which a clear run had been agreed, the following arrangements apply:-

The Driver must not attempt to re-start the train against the gradient until assistance is provided *.

<u>or</u>

 If the train which is overpowered is capable of being driven from the cab which will become leading, arrangements may be made to return the train to a location in rear as instructed by the Signaller. The line must be considered blocked and the wrong direction movement must be authorised and conducted in accordance with Rule Book Module TW7. #

NOTES:

- * Exceptionally, the train may continue from Plymouth station to Tavistock Junction, or from Oddingley to Bromsgrove (as appropriate) if this would facilitate assistance.
 - # This arrangement is NOT permitted between Bromsgrove and Blackwell.

NETWORK RAIL Western Route				
	FIRST GREAT WESTERN			
	VIRGIN CROSS COUNTRY			
HIGH SPEED TRAINS (CLASS 253/ 254): AUTHORITY TO PROCEED UNASSISTED				
To the Driver of: Train Rep. No	Timehrs			
From	То			
Date You are authorised to proceed over the following section of line with only one power car available for traction purposes but without assistance.				
FROM	то			
The following conditions apply:				
(i) As far is practicable a cl	ear run will be arranged for your train as under*:			
	· ,			
from	to			
from to * - not applicable over Fishguard - Clarbeston Road section Should the train stop for any reason you must NOT attempt to restart it against the gradient until assistance has been provided. Exceptionally, you may proceed between Plymouth station and Tavistock Jn or between Oddingley and Bromsgrove (as appropriate) if this would facilitate the provision of assistance. Or Except between Bromsgrove and Blackwell, arrangements may be made to return the train to a location in rear ON THE INSTRUCTIONS OF THE SIGNALLER if the train is capable of being driven from the cab which will become leading. The line may be considered blocked and the wrong direction movement may be authorised and conducted in accordance with Rule Book Module TW7. You are reminded that this Authority to proceed unassisted over gradients steeper than 1 in 80 is given subject to a clear run being achieved on the approach to and over such gradients. Any attempt to restart the train on, or on the approach to, such gradients will certainly cause considerable damage to the power car.				
Signed	Grade			
Location	Time			

DIRECT-LINE TELEPHONES

Where telephone circuits are grouped on certain recently renewed telephone concentrators, there is NO engaged tone if a call is started whilst another telephone in the same group is in use.

This situation is normal. If no ringing or engaged tone is heard initially, it probably means that another line in that group is being used. The caller **must hang up and try again in thirty seconds**. Unless you still cannot get through after two or three attempts, do NOT assume that the telephone has failed.

Reminder stickers are provided at the telephones concerned.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

DRIVER ONLY OPERATION

Non-Passenger (DOO - NP)

The operation of DOO (NP) trains is permitted on all lines controlled by Network Rail Western route.

Empty passenger coaching stock trains must be fitted with power doors or central door locking. DOO (NP) working is permitted with defective passenger doors provided that they have been locked out of use in accordance with Rule Book, Modules TW2 or TW3.

Some lines have equipment such as level crossings and ground frames, or particular methods of working which require a second member of Train Operating Company staff to be present. Personnel involved in the planning of DOO (NP) movements must take this into account.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

ELECTRIC POINT HEATERS

The point heaters at certain locations function automatically but may, in addition, be switched on manually by authorised persons if conditions require this to be done. Access to the electrical equipment cabinet is by a BR 222 Key. The "Off/Manual/Remote" Switch should be turned to the Manual position and the cabinet re-locked. The Infrastructure Fault Control staff must be advised at the first opportunity when this has been done.

In no circumstances may staff operate or alter any other apparatus in the cabinet.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

ENERGY CONSERVATION - COASTING BOARDS FOR HIGH SPEED TRAINS

Reflective white diamond boards are provided at certain locations. These apply to Class 180/253/254 trains only and are positioned to allow a train to coast to approximately 100 mph prior to braking for a booked station stop or permanent speed restriction, as appropriate.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

FOOT OR BARROW CROSSINGS BETWEEN PLATFORMS

At staffed stations where foot or barrow level crossings are provided but public access is only permitted via a footbridge or subway, whenever practicable station staff must prevent members of the public using the level crossing or otherwise crossing the line.

Staff must report any irregular or unauthorised use of foot or barrow crossings, and any missing or defaced warning signs. The manager concerned must tell the local Network Rail General Manager.

Where public use of foot or barrow crossings is permitted only when escorted by railway personnel, staff must only carry this out if their employer has suitably briefed them.

71

GROUND FRAMES EQUIPPED WITH KEY INSTRUMENT RELEASED FROM A SIGNALBOX

- The Ground Frame Operator must telephone the Signaller for permission to use the ground frame. When told that the
 release can be granted, the Operator must -
 - turn the key in the release instrument anti-clockwise from No.1 to No.2 position
 - wait for the indicator to show "Free"
 - turn the key to the No.3 position and withdraw it.

<u>NOTE:</u> At ground frames where a short length track circuit is provided just in advance of the trailing end of the points, the track circuit must be occupied for one minute before the key in the release instrument can be turned to the No.2 position.

- 2. When the key is released, the Operator may put it into the ground frame Annett's lock in order to work the levers.
- If the train is not to shut in, the Operator must keep the key out of the release instrument until the train is ready to depart.
- 4. If the train is to shut in, the Operator must assure the Signaller on completion of shunting that vehicles are clear of the running line and the ground frame restored normal. The Signaller may give instructions as to the time that the train is required to leave.
- 5. When shunting has been completed and the train is either (a) clear of the points ready to depart, or (b) has been shunted into the siding clear of all running lines and the points have been restored to normal, the Operator must -
 - · take the key out of the ground frame Annett's lock
 - replace the Annett's key in the release instrument
 - turn the key clockwise to the No.1 position
 - tell the Signaller (and press the plunger where one is provided)
 - remain at the ground frame until the Signaller confirms that all is in order.
- 6. If a ground frame is being released to work a crossover during Single Line Working, the Operator must keep the Annett's key out of the release instrument until normal working is about to be resumed. For other shunting movements over crossovers, the Operator must comply with 5. above as soon as the movement has passed clear of the crossover points concerned.
- 7. The Operator must not use excessive force when manipulating release instrument keys.

IDLING OF DIESEL ENGINES AND CONTROL OF NOISE

To minimise noise nuisance and to avoid the waste of fuel, Drivers must shut down engines in accordance with the following instructions:-

- a) When standing time is likely to exceed <u>FIVE</u> minutes for a locomotive or DMU, or <u>FIFTEN</u> minutes for an HST, <u>ALL</u> engines must be shut down on arrival (or completion of shunting or other work) at stations, depots, sidings or loops where the train is to be detained.
- b) Exceptions to this instruction are:-
 - During extremely cold weather, when the minimum necessary number of engines may be kept running to maintain acceptable interior heat levels.
 - 14. During extremely hot weather, when the minimum necessary number of engines may be kept running to maintain sufficient air conditioning.
 - 15. When specified in Driver's diagrams.
 - 16. Certain classes of locomotive as specified in driving instructions e.g. Class 59.
- c) Drivers must not restart engines earlier than is necessary to ensure a punctual departure.
- d) At the locations listed in the following table, Drivers must take special care to comply with the above instructions and to avoid sounding the horn other than when it is strictly necessary:-

At or between	Location
GW103. Paddington to Uffington	
Royal Oak and Subway Jn	Royal Oak sidings
Acton Terminal Complex (between Acton East and Acton West)	All sidings and loops
Wantage Road	Signal SB 988 (Didcot end of the Up Relief line)
GW105. Uffington to Fordgate via Box	-1.
Swindon	Signal SN30 (Down Goods)
Swindon	Signal SN250 (Down Siding)
Bath Spa and Oldfield Park	Signal B406 (Down Goods Loop)
GW107. Worle Junction to Uphill Junction via W-S-	M
Weston-super-Mare	Station (See also Local Instructions)
GW108. Fordgate to Penzance	
Penzance	Station (See also Local Instructions)
GW200. Didcot to Heyford	
Kennington Jn	Signal OX79 (Up Goods Loop)
GW220. Reading, Oxford Road Junction to Reading	g West Junction
Reading West Curve	Signal R346
GW340. Worcester Shrub Hill to Shelwick Jn	
Great Malvern	Station (Up Platform)
Malvern Wells	Down Goods Loop (See also Local Instructions)

August 2006 73

At or between	Location
GW400. Barnt Green to Westerleigh Junction	
Blackwell	Signal G112 (Down Goods Loop)
Eckington	Signal G155 (Up Goods Loop)
Cheltenham, Lansdown	Signal G146 (Down Goods Loop)
Gloucester Yard Jn	Signal G237 (Up Charfield)
Gloucester Yard Jn and Tuffley (Robins Wood Hill crossing)	Signal UC112 (Up Charfield) Signal GU1 (Down Charfield - Up direction)
GW600. Wootton Bassett Jn to Pilning	
Wootton Bassett Jn	Signal SN.145 (Up Goods Loop)
GW620. Newton Abbot West Junction to Paignton	
Goodrington (Paignton)	Carriage Sidings (See also Local Instructions)
GW628. Laira Junction to Cattewater JUNCTION T	O CATTEWATER
Plymouth	Mount Gould Junction - Laira flushing apron (See also Local Instructions)
Plymouth	Friary Yard - Down line "Stop" board
GW700. Gloucester, Barnwood Jn to Severn Tunne	el Jn
Gloucester, Barnwood Jn	Signal G137 (Up Goods Loop)
GW830. Merthr Tydfil to Barry Island via Cardiff Qu	ueen Street
Cadoxton	All sidings
GW870. Barry to Bridgend, Barry Jn	
Barry	Down Goods Loop
Aberthaw	West end of Reception sidings
GW900. Pilning to Fishguard Harbour	
East Usk Yard	All sidings

INSTRUCTIONS RELATING TO FREIGHT TRAIN OPERATIONS

WORKING OF MGR TRAINS TO DIDCOT POWER STATION.

These trains may run over the routes shown in the WTT or Network Rail Freight Notices without the need for form RT3973, but if a restriction applies to the route form RT3973 MUST be issued. Forms RT3973 are required for Avonmouth flow only.

ALL flows to Didcot PS which use 102t hopper wagons MUST have form RT3973.

2. WORKING OF MGR TRAINS TO POWER STATIONS ON LNW ROUTE

These trains may run over the routes shown in the WTT or Network Rail Freight Notices without the need for form RT3973, but if a restriction applies to the route form RT3973 MUST be issued. Forms RT3973 are required for Avonmouth & Portbury flows only.

ALL flows to Power Stations on Network Rail LNW Route which use 102t hopper wagons MUST have form RT3973.

3. WORKING OF MGR TRAINS TO ABERTHAW POWER STATION

These trains may run over the routes shown in the WTT or Network Rail Freight Notices without the need for form RT3973, but if a restriction applies to the route form RT3973 MUST be issued. Forms RT3973 are required for Avonmouth, Cwmgwrach & Portbury flows only.

ALL flows to Aberthaw PS which use 102t hopper wagons MUST have form RT3973.

4. WORKING OF MGR TRAINS FROM PARC SLIP

These trains may run over the routes shown in the WTT or Network Rail Freight Notices without the need for a form RT3973, provided the wagons are loaded to a MAXIMUM of RA8. If any wagon is loaded to RA9 then form RT3973 must be issued, with the exception of MGR trains to Aberthaw or Uskmouth where form RT3973 is NOT required.

5. STABLING OF FREIGHTLINER VEHICLES

Except for instances where Freightliner vehicles or sets may be stabled in emergency, in which case clause E1/6 of the Working Manual for Rail Staff (White Pages) is to be applied. When stabling a Freightliner train at Swindon or Cardiff, the maximum number of hand brakes which must be secured is as follows:-

 Up to 15 wagons
 3
 Over 15 and up to 20 wagons
 4

 Over 20 and up to 25 wagons
 5
 Over 25 and up to 30 wagons
 6

MOVEMENT OF ALUMINIUM INGOTS ON "C" TYPE FLATBED CONTAINERS LOADED ON FREIGHTLINER WAGONS

This traffic passes between Lynemouth /Tees Yard and Wentloog FLT loaded on Freightliner type wagons forwarded on Freightliner services. The containers have a width of 8ft 2½in. When the train passes as a train load, no RT3973 is required. If the containers are conveyed on any other trains form RT3973 must be issued.

7. WORKING OF LOADED CHINA CLAY WAGONS IN DEVON AND CORNWALL

- 17. All wagons loaded with china clay are restricted to 5 mph between Marsh Mills and Tavistock Jn.
- 18. CDA wagons fully loaded, (to give RA9 with hoods and RA8 without) and any other wagons normally used for china-clay traffic loaded to give 20 tonnes axle weight, may travel over the following lines without special restriction and an RT3973 is not required:

Rocks to Goonbarrow Jn Goonbarrow Jn to St. Blazey St. Blazey to Par Docks St. Blazey to Par Station Parkandillack to Burngullow Lostwithiel to Carne Point Heathfield to Newton Abbot

- 19. JIA type bogie wagons may only be loaded to 90 tonnes GLW and will be subject to the following special speed restrictions between Goonbarrow Jn and St. Blazey:
 - 15 mph over the bridge at 286m. 38ch between Bugle and Luxulyan.
 - 20 mph over the bridge at 285m, 10½ch between Luxulyan and former Pontsmill siding (out of use).
 - Other branch lines in Devon and Cornwall may be used without special speed restrictions and an RT3973 is not required.
- 20. ICA and TIA type bogie tank wagons, used for the conveyance of chalk slurry, may load to 90 tonnes GLW (22.5 tonnes per axle), if the vehicles are 15164mm or 49ft 9ins in length over buffers. A maximum of 11 vehicles may be conveyed on the same train over the Royal Albert Bridge at Saltash.
 - 90 tonne GLW Clay Slurry Tank Wagons (14460mm over buffers) may load to 84.3 tonnes gross over the Royal Albert Bridge at Saltash and there is **no restriction** on the number of wagons that may be conveyed on any service (subject to published loads).

R CATTEWATER BRANCH BAS

Loaded TTAs loaded to a max. of 46t GLW generating RA8 or 9 may pass between Tavistock Jn - Plymouth Friary / Cattewater Esso Terminal without restriction & form RT3973 is **NOT** required.

9. MELDON QUARRY BRANCH - LOCOMOTIVE ROUTE AVAILABILITY

Network Rail and Dartmoor Railway Company authorise the movement of Class 37/7 and Class 66 locomotives over the Meldon Quarry branch line. Certain speed restrictions apply. For a list of restrictions please see form RT3973 HAW-GW087.

10. WORKING OF 102t BBA WAGONS (RA10) BETWEEN SWANSEA DOCKS "D" SHED AND SWANSEA BURROWS YARD (RA6)

These wagons are cleared from and to Swansea "D" Shed, and the following instructions MUST apply:

- d) Maximum speed 05 MPH.
- e) Couplings must be in the extended position.
- f) The following route must be observed:
- g) Swansea "D" Shed, Escape Road, Fence Road, thence Swansea Burrows Yard.
- h) The road adjacent to the Quay Wall must NOT be used.
- i) Form RT3973 MUST be issued.

11. TRAIN PREPARATION FORM/ TOPS TRAIN LIST, EXEMPTION FROM WORKING MANUAL FOR RAIL STAFF, WHITE PAGES, SECTION C

A completed train preparation form/TOPS train list, need not accompany loaded or empty MGR coal trains destined to/from Power Stations. A signed drivers slip MUST still be handed to the driver.

If during the course of the journey to/from a Power Station, it is necessary to label a wagon for "repairs", or detach a "crippled vehicle", from an MGR train, the drivers slip MUST be endorsed with the relevant information. Section F of the Working Manual for Rail Staff (White Pages) is modified accordingly.

12. CONVEYANCE OF COACHING STOCK BY FREIGHT TRAIN

The instructions set out below apply to the conveyance of coaching stock by freight train PROVIDED THE MOVEMENT IS ENTIRELY WITHIN THE NETWORK RAIL WESTERN BOUNDARIES and amends the instructions set out in D9 of the Working Manual for Rail Staff (White Pages). Any movement which originates within Network Rail Western Route is subject to the provisions of D9.

Coaching stock inc. passenger vehicles, sleeping cars, catering vehicles and NPCCS, may be conveyed without special authority subject to the following conditions:-

- 1. The stock must be either:
 - a) Bogie coaching stock without restriction markings on the carriage ends.
 - b) Stock marked "C1" on the carriage ends, (BR Standard Stock).
- Subject to compatibility of braking systems and conformance with Rule Book, Module TW3, coaching stock may be conveyed in any position in the train.
- In all cases screw couplings MUST be used to couple a coaching stock vehicle to a freight vehicle. When two or more buckeye fitted vehicles are conveyed, the buckeye coupling MUST be used intermediately.

- Four-wheeled vehicles with a wheel base of less than 15 feet MUST not be inter-mixed with bogié coaching stock vehicles.
- 5. Exceptional care MUST be exercised during shunting operations.

Coaching stock conforming to C1 gauge (as in clause 1.b) ARE NOT allowed to work at/ over the following locations except under Out of Gauge conditions:-

Kevham to HM Dock Yard.

Swansea Prince of Wales and King's Dock area.

Machen Quarry inlet / outlet roads.

13. CONVEYANCE OF SERVICE DEPARTMENT VEHICLES (FORMER COACHING STOCK) BY FREIGHT TRAIN

- (i) Providing vehicles are within C1 coaching stock gauge, and movement is entirely within Network Rail Western Route boundaries, they may pass without restriction. Any movement which crosses other Regional boundaries is subject to restriction and MUST be referred to the Train Planning Centre, Network Rail, Birmingham, (05) 42542.
- (ii) Any Service Department vehicles which are outside the C1 gauge MUST be referred to Train Planning Centre at Birmingham for conditions of passage.

14. HEAVY AXLE WEIGHT TRAINS FROM CARDIFF TIDAL (RA7)

The route from Cardiff Tidal to Pengam Jn is classified as RA7. For trains which generate RA8 form RT3973 is not required provided its route & destination are also RA8. If when generating RA8 the trains route & destination are RA7 or less then form RT3973 is required. All trains generating RA9 /10 will require form RT3973 to be issued. All other instructions regarding forms RT3973 must be adhered to.

15. USKMOUTH POWER STATION / USKMOUTH BRANCH (RA8)

Authority is given for trains starting from either Alexandra Dock Jn TC / East Usk Jn to run loaded up to RA10 without the need for form RT3973.

These instructions apply in both directions.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

INTERMEDIATE AND AUXILIARY TOKEN INSTRUMENTS

<u>To place token in Instrument.</u> The token must be pressed forward into the opening in the centre of the instrument, as if using an ordinary key in a lock, ensuring that the key end of the token engages on the centre pin of the instrument. The token must then be turned clockwise as far as possible, withdrawn from the centre pin and lowered into one of the magazine slots.

The Signaller must be informed when the token has been placed in the instrument.

When the token has been placed in the instrument, the Signaller at each end of the section must immediately withdraw and replace a token. The person operating the instrument must remain there until the test has been made and the Signaller has informed him that everything is in order.

<u>To obtain token from Instrument.</u> The Signaller's permission must be obtained before a token is withdrawn. The token must be lifted in the magazine to the opening in the centre of the instrument, pressed forward ensuring that the key end of the token engages on the centre pin of the instrument and then turned anti-clockwise as far as possible.

When both indicator needles are deflected the token must be turned anti-clockwise until it is free and can be withdrawn from the instrument.

77

The Signaller must be informed that the token has been obtained from the instrument.

INTERMEDIATE SIDINGS AT WHICH TRAINS MAY BE SHUNTED FOR OTHER TRAINS TO PASS

Trains may be shunted for other trains to pass at all intermediate sidings connected to lines worked in accordance with the Track Circuit Block System.

The following is a list of intermediate sidings connected to lines worked by other than the Track Circuit Block System, at which trains may be shunted for other trains to pass:-

Name of Siding(s)	Situated at or between	Line connected with	Method of Control
GW730. Severn Bridge Jn	to Maindee West Jn		
Tarmac	Bayston Hill (Sutton Bridge Jn. and Oorrington)	Down Main	Ground frame released from Sutton Bridge Jn SB
GW731. Abbey Foregate to	Ruabon		
Shell Mex & BP	Baschurch and Gobowen	Down	Ground frame released from Gobowen SB
Kronospan	Chirk	Up Main	Ground frame released from Croes Newydd SB
GW734. Dovey Jn to Pwilh	neli		
Pwllheli West	Criccieth and Pwllheli Station	Single	Ground frame released by Annetts key

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

LIGHTING AND EXTINGUISHING OF SEMAPHORE SIGNAL OIL LAMPS

Running Signals. Lamps must be alight during darkness and during fog or falling snow while the line is open to traffic.

Where it is necessary for a signal forming one of a group to be alight, all signals in that group must be lit.

Shunting Signals. Lamps need not be lit where shunting is seldom carried out in darkness.

If, however, a shunting movement has to be made during darkness at a place where shunting signals are lit by oil, the Guard or Shunter (or Driver of a light locomotive or DO train) must especially ensure that the relevant signal(s) is cleared.

Signals controlling main line crossovers must be lit at all times.

LINES EQUIPPED WITH AUTOMATIC TRAIN PROTECTION

1. Scope

These Instructions apply to all lines shown in Table A of this Appendix as fitted with ATP track equipment, which are broadly defined as follows:

- Paddington, platforms 1-10
- Paddington to Kensal Green, Lines 1-6
- Kensal Green to Bristol TM East Junction, Main lines
- Kensal Green to Airport Junction, Relief lines
- Heathrow Airport branch
- Reading (Westbury Line Jn) to Newbury / Ufton
- Wootton Bassett Junction to Stoke Gifford East.

ATP trainborne equipment is fitted to:

- All Class 332/360 EMU trains
- All Class 180 DMU trains
- Most Class 253/ 254 (HST) trains that operate on the routes concerned

These Instructions apply equally to all classes of ATP-fitted train regardless of Train Operator except where stated otherwise.

General

ATP is an additional safety system, which must be used at all times by Drivers of ATP-fitted trains* when operating over the lines defined above. Trains not fitted with ATP may use ATP fitted lines without restriction, subject to any relevant conditions that may be imposed under Vehicle Acceptance certification processes.

NOTE * - Classes 165 and 168 trains fitted with Chiltern Lines ATP, which is technically incompatible, are not "ATP-fitted" for the purposes of these Instructions.

ATP-fitted trains must not enter service with ATP equipment inoperative in any driving cab that requires to be used, unless the train concerned can operate entirely away from ATP-fitted lines until the fault has been rectified\$. Should ATP equipment become inoperative on a train in service on an ATP-fitted line, the train must be taken out of service in accordance with the Contingency Plan agreed between Network Rail and the TOC concerned.

NOTE \$ - By prior arrangement with Network Rail, <u>empty</u> Heathrow Express trains may operate occasional empty journeys outside of normal traffic hours with ATP isolated for Driver training purposes.

All Rules, Regulations and other Instructions continue to apply in the same way as for lines not fitted with ATP equipment, but additional Instructions as shown herein apply in respect of Temporary and Emergency Speed Restrictions.

Partial ATP supervision is provided for any train on which the ATP equipment has been set up, whether or not the line is ATP fitted.

3. Description of the system

ATP consists of two elements :-

<u>Track equipment</u> - fitted to the lines described above - which updates the trainborne equipment with information regarding the line conditions ahead. It consists of beacons and loops of varying lengths, positioned in the four-foot of the line to which they apply, on the approach to fixed signals, permissible speed changes and (in some cases) buffer stops.

and

<u>Irainborne equipment</u> - fitted to the trains described above - through which the Driver, provided he has performed the appropriate ATP set-up, receives information relating to the maximum permitted speed of the train.

4. Principles of operation

ATP is a "fail safe" system which, providing the correct data has been entered into the trainborne equipment, will correctly supervise the speed of the train.

Full Supervision by ATP is obtained on ATP fitted lines where the on-train equipment measures the actual speed of the train and compares this to a target speed. A target speed is calculated by the on-train computer based on permissible line speed, the condition of the line ahead as indicated by fixed signals, buffer stops, any temporary speed restriction imposed, together with the maximum permitted speed of the train.

When necessary ATP will provide a warning to Drivers of the need to reduce their speed. If the train speed is not reduced sufficiently, ATP will intervene and brake the train to match the target speed.

Where track equipment is not available, or unable to update the target information, the trainborne ATP will operate in Partial Supervision Mode, supervising to the maximum train speed only.

If it is necessary for a train to pass a signal at Danger or to undertake shunting movements or make an unsignalled wrong direction movement, the Driver must select either *Pass Stop Signal* ("PSS") or "*Shunting*" mode as appropriate.

When it is necessary to pass two or more consecutive signals at danger (e.g. Temporary Block Working or Single Line Working), the Driver must carry out *Temporary Isolation* of ATP. The equipment must be switched in again whilst the train is stationary at the last signal affected.

Where an emergency speed restriction (ESR) is imposed, full supervision will not be immediately available until the "speed plugs" for the track equipment have been altered. During this period (usually 48 hours or less), ATP will initiate a brake application (which should be cancelled) and an "ESR" indication will appear in the cab display main window. This warning will remain in the cab display until the first signal after the end of the ESR. The ESR will not be supervised but any other restrictive or stop signal encountered during the ESR will be supervised.

ATP acts on the information received at the previous beacon or loop. Should the signal aspect change after the train has passed over the last loop or beacon, the display in the main window will not be updated.

ATP acts as an additional safety aid to Drivers and does NOT relieve them of their general responsibility laid down in the Rule Book to observe fixed and hand signals, and regulate their speed accordingly.

An automatic, computer-driven test of the trainhorne ATP equipment

5. Operating modes

Salf Tost

ATP has seven modes of operation, defined as follows:-

Och Test	An automatic, computer-driven test of the trainborne ATF equipment.
Data Entry	The setting up of trainborne ATP equipment to input the individual characteristics of the train.
Full Supervision	Provides supervision of train speed to within the braking curve for conditions which exist ahead (restrictive signals, buffer stops, speed changes etc.), also protects against trains rolling away.
Partial Supervi	Available providing Data Entry has been properly carried out, but where track data is not provided. Also applies when it is necessary to pass a signal at danger, enter an occupied section, make a reversal or after a recoverable fault.
Shunt	Used for slow speed movements, especially where train formation is likely to vary. Train speed is supervised to 20 mph.
Temporary Iso	ation Used when passing consecutive signals at danger, also when assisting a failed train.
Non-Recovera Fault ("Fxx")	ole Will require the train borne equipment to be completely isolated

Recoverable Fault

("Exx")

Temporary removal of Full Supervision pending detection of correct lineside

6. Faults and failures - categories

Failures of the ATP system are categorised into three levels. These are:-

Level 1	"Wrong Side" failure where no speed target is displayed under restrictive circumstances, or where the target speed displayed is higher than it should be, or where a "SPD" indication shows in the main cab display window when approaching a signal displaying a proceed aspect.
Level 2	"Right Side" failures - non recoverable fault affecting trainborne equipment. These are identified by an alpha-numeric code in the main cab display window.
Level 3	"Right Side" - recoverable fallures of lineside equipment identified by an alpha-numeric code in the main cab display window.
	(see Driver's Manual for full explanation of fault codes).

7. Faults and failures - immediate actions

In the event of any fault or failure being apparent affecting ATP equipment, suitable action must be taken as shown in the following table. All concerned must ensure that the correct FAULT CATEGORY, as defined in Clause 6, is quoted on each occasion.

LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3
WRONG SIDE FAILURE	RIGHT SIDE - NON-RECOVERABLE	RIGHT SIDE - RECOVERABLE
Driver stops train at next practicable signal. Driver isolates ATP if fault is	Driver stops train at next practicable location. Driver isolates ATP.	Driver need NOT report the fault when a notice has been issued about disconnection or known failure of ATP lineside
non recoverable Driver tells Signaller.	Driver tells Signaller.	equipment at that location. Driver should only tell the
Signaller informs Operations Control and Fault Control.	Signaller tells Operations Control.	Signaller if delay has been incurred or if the fault occurs in the tunnel section of the Heathrow Branch.
Operations Control informs the appropriate TOC Control(s) and Fault Control.	Operations Control tells the appropriate TOC Control.	
Signaller tells Drivers of all subsequent ATP-fitted trains what has happened and instructs them to disregard the ATP indications in the area concerned.* Signaller continues doing this until ATP track equipment has been reported in order.		

^{*} Signallers must treat all FGW HSTs and Class 180s plus all EMU trains as "ATP-fitted for the purposes of this instruction.

Faults and failures affecting ATP equipment must be reported fully and promptly. Failure to do so may cause essential equipment performance data to be lost. Reporting of LEVEL 1 faults to the Signaller ensures that subsequent Drivers are told that the ATP may be unreliable at a specific location. It will also ensure that the on-train equipment is investigated without delay.

8. Faults and failures - subsequent actions

Drivers must complete an ATP Report Form at the end of the journey (or when relieved if sooner) as shown below, whether or not they had previously reported the fault verbally as instructed in Clause 7.

LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3
WRONG SIDE FAILURE	RIGHT SIDE -	RIGHT SIDE -RECOVERABLE

	•	
Driver continues journey and completes written fault report at the end of the journey or when relieved.	Driver continues journey and completes written fault report form at the end of the journey or when relieved.	Driver continues journey and completes written fault report form at the end of the journey or when relieved.
Driver faxes completed form direct to Network Rail Operations Control.	Driver deals with completed form as per TOC instructions.	Driver faxes completed form direct to Network Rail Operations Control.
Operations Control follows up fault as necessary with Fault Control.	TOC follows up fault as necessary.	Operations Control follows up fault as necessary with Fault Control and, if the fault persists, issues a suitable Notice with the details.

9. Speed restrictions

(a) Temporary Speed Restrictions

When a temporary speed restriction (TSR) is imposed, the ATP track equipment will be adjusted so as to provide full supervision of speed to accord with the restriction. This adjustment <u>must</u> be made at the same time as the lineside equipment and other arrangements are introduced as set out in the Rule Book.

(b) Emergency Speed Restrictions

When it is necessary for an emergency speed restriction (ESR) to be imposed on an ATP-fitted line, the appropriate Fault Control will, unless the ESR is caused by non-removal of a TSR at the published time, arrange for lineside ATP control equipment to be adjusted.

This adjustment to the equipment will be in two phases :-

(i) The Maintainer must immediately arrange to adjust the ATP track equipment. This involves inserting an ESR "plug" so that all ATP-fitted trains approaching the restriction will receive an immediately-recoverable emergency brake application, together with an "ESR" indication in the main cab display window. In these circumstances the target speed will be extinguished until the train has passed beyond the affected area. Supervision will however be maintained in respect of signal aspects, PSRs etc.

The Technician making the adjustment must advise the Signaller concerned immediately the above first-phase adjustment has been completed.

Until such time as he has been told that this adjustment has taken place, the controlling Signaller MUST, in addition to carrying out the provisions of Rule Book Module SP, stop and tell Drivers of all ATP fitted trains* that ATP will not give any indications for the Emergency Speed Restriction.

- * Signallers must treat all FGW HSTs and Class 180s plus all EMU trains as "ATP-fitted for the purposes of this instruction.
- (ii) If the Emergency Speed Restriction is likely to continue for more than a few hours, Fault Control must arrange production of TSR type 'speed plugs' which will provide the necessary speed supervision in respect of the ESR.

This second-phase adjustment to the ATP equipment must be carried out as quickly as possible. The Signaller need not be told when this is done.

Due to technical constraints, only one 'speed plug' per signal can be installed at a time and each plug can only be

programmed to show one speed value. Therefore if an emergency speed restriction needs to be imposed which affects any section(s) already 'plugged' for a supervised TSR or ESR, the equipment will usually need to be adjusted so that Drivers receive "ESR" indications to cover both restrictions.

10. Work affecting track equipment

ATP track equipment is susceptible to damage if treated roughly. All staff either working or walking on or near the line must take care not to displace, damage or otherwise interfere with ATP equipment.

Engineering personnel have separately issued instructions covering the planning and carrying out of work on ATP fitted lines.

If ATP track equipment requires to be out of use or temporarily unavailable due to engineering work, Drivers will be advised either by an item in the Weekly Operating Notice or by other suitable written notice.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

83

LINES EQUIPPED WITH AXLE COUNTERS

Axle counters are used instead of continuous track circuits to detect trains over whole or part of the following sections (both Down and Up lines unless stated otherwise):

GW108. Fordgate to Penzance

Powderham and Dawlish Warren

Dawlish Warren and Teignmouth

St. Germans and Liskeard

Liskeard and Lostwithiel

Par and Truro

Long Rock and Penzance (Single)

GW110. Old Oak Common West to South Ruislip (excl)

Greenford West Jn and South Ruislip (Single)

GW310. Wolvercot Jn to Norton Jn

Wolvercot Jn and Ascott-u-Wychwood (Single)

GW454. Severn Beach to Narroways Hill Jn

Shirehampton and Clifton Down (Single)

GW480. Swindon to Standish Jn

Swindon Loco Yard and Kemble (Single)

GW523. Thingley Jn to Bradford Jn

Thingley Jn and Bradford Jn (Single)

GW600. Wootton Bassett Jn to Pilning

Chipping Sodbury Tunnel

GW730. Severn Bridge Jn to Newport

Cwmbran area

GW731. Abbey Foregate to Ruabon

Abbey Foregate (section to/ from Madeley)

Crewe Junction and Gobowen

GW810. Rhymney to Cardiff Queen St North Jn

Pengam and Heath Jn

GW834. Hirwaun To Abercynon

Abercymboi and Abercynon (Single)

GW870 Barry To Bridgend, Barry Jn

Aberthaw and Cowbridge Road

GW900. Pilning to Fishquard Harbour

Severn Tunnel

Llanelli West and Pembrey

GW960. Clarbeston Road to Milford Haven

Clarbeston Road and Haverfordwest excl (Single)

Haverfordwest excl and Johnston (Single)

Before engineering work takes place on a section of line equipped with axle counters, a check must be made whether
or not the work will affect any axle counter heads.

- Engineering work, especially activities such as rail grinding, tamping, ballast cleaning, stoneblowing etc., can damage track-mounted equipment. Technical specifications/ instructions must be adhered to. When necessary, a Signalling Technician must be provided to disconnect/ remove/ reset the axle counter equipment.
- Hand and motorised trolleys, also any vehicle being movement on wheelskates, must not be allowed to enter a section of line controlled by axle counters until a Signalling Technician is in attendance to reset the equipment.
- 4. As a general rule, RRVs must not be on- or off-tracked within 5 metres of an axle counter head. Technical instructions for certain RRVs or RMMMs may contain other restrictions or prohibitions.

LINES WORKED UNDER THE CONTROL OF A PERSON IN CHARGE (THE C2 SYSTEM)

Normal method of working

The lines concerned and the post nominated to carry out the duties of Person in Charge are listed in the following table.

No train must enter or foul the C2 section concerned without the Person in Charge's authority. On single lines, only one movement at a time may be authorised by the Person in Charge. On double lines, only one movement in the right direction over each line at a time may be authorised by the Person in Charge.

Where a telephone is <u>not</u> provided at 'B' (as shown in the following table), the train or locomotive(s) must return to 'A' immediately work is finished.

Where a telephone is provided at 'B' the Driver must:

- tell the Person in Charge when the train has arrived complete and is clear of the C2 section at 'B', and
- get the Person in Charge's permission before the train again occupies the C2 section, whether for shunting purposes or to return from 'B'.

Siding connections within the C2 section must be kept secured in the normal position for straight running, either by clip and padlock or by padlocking the point lever. The Guard or Shunter of any movement that is to work in the sidings must obtain the keys from the Person in Charge (or, where authorised, obtain his permission to take the keys from their usual place). When movements over the points have finished, the Guard or Shunter must make sure that the points are replaced to normal and properly secured again. On arrival back at 'A', the Guard or Shunter must return the keys to the Person in Charge (or, where authorised, put the keys back in the usual place and tell the Person in Charge).

Failure of telephone at 'B'

If the telephone (where provided) at 'B' fails and no other communication is available, the Person in Charge must give each Driver a written authority to leave 'A', to enter the C2 section and to return to 'A' immediately work has finished. If, telephone failure at 'B' is discovered only after a train has left 'A', the Driver <u>must</u> obtain the Person in Charge's permission by the most expeditious means before returning from 'B'.

The Person in Charge may issue a written authority for one train at a time only between 'A' and 'B', whether on a single or a double line. No further movement may be authorised until the Person in Charge is sure that the previous movement has arrived back at 'A' and is clear of the C2 section. On a double line, all movements must continue to operate on the proper line throughout, unless Working by Pilotman is in operation.

Train failure, accident, fire or accidental division

When Rule Book, Modules M1 or M2 require protection of the train, "full distance" for emergency protection on a C2 line is 800 metres (or half a mile). On lines without a telephone at 'B', protection need only be carried out in the direction of 'A'.

When one line of a C2 double line is not available

When one line is blocked by obstruction or other cause, Single Line Working (Rule Book Module P1) must be introduced. A Pilotman must be provided and must accompany every train.

Possession or Protection of C2 line for engineering work or other activity

Whenever possible, the possession/ protection arrangements must be pre-planned and published as for other running lines. Protection Procedures T2-A, T2-D and T2-T are prohibited on C2 lines. T2-X is allowed provided that the Person in Charge of the line is on duty throughout and has called for the attendance of personnel. T12 Protection is allowed provided that the Person in Charge of the line is on duty.

Stop boards at the start/ end of the C2 section, including those provided at intermediate sidings, must be regarded as 'stop signals' for protection purposes.

If a telephone is provided at 'B', or if there are intermediate sidings, any protection and/ or Handsignallers required under T2 or T3 must be provided there as well as at 'A' unless the PICOP/ COSS/ PC can confirm with the Person in Charge of the line that there are no traction units at those locations. If no telephone is provided at 'B', it is only necessary to provide protection at the 'A' end.

The PICOP/ COSS/ PC/ IWA (as appropriate) must contact the Person in Charge of the line and reach a clear understanding as to the time the possession/ protection is required and by when it must be given up. Provided that no train is in the C2 section, the Person in Charge of the line may grant the possession/ protection.

The standard "Record of Arrangements" forms must be used, suitably endorsed to show the appropriate stop boards where signals are not provided. The Person in Charge of the line must record the necessary details in the book provided, and if practicable the PICOP/ COSS/PC/ IWA must countersign the entry.

For T2-H and T3, the Person in Charge of the line need not be on duty at the time possession/ protection is taken or when it is given up, provided that arrangements have previously been made for:

- i) The Person in charge of the line, when leaving duty, to leave written authority in the book provided for the line to be blocked, and/ or (as appropriate)
- k) The PICOP/ COSS/ PC, when giving up the possession/ protection, to leave a certificate indicating that the line is clear and safe for traffic.

On resuming duty, the Person in Charge of the line must find out if the work is continuing unless the certificate referred to in (b) has been issued.

Authority for movements to, from and within a T3 possession on a C2 line must be on the same principles as for any other running line.

Recording of all movements

The Person in Charge must record the times at which each train enters and clears the C2 section in the book (or special sheets) provided.

Table C2 - list of lines

From 'A'	To 'B'	Double or Single line?	Tele- phone at 'B'?	Person in Charge	Additional instructions
West Drayton	Thorney Mill or Colnbrook	Single	Yes	Slough Signaller	See Local Instructions
Yate South Junction	Westerleigh	Single	Yes	Bristol Signaller	See Local Instructions
Caldicot GF	Caerwent	Single	No	Caldicot Crossing Keeper	
Alexandra Dock Jn	Newport Docks	Single	Yes	Person in Charge Alexandra Dock Jn	
Pengam Jn	Tidal/ Marshalling Siding	Double	Yes	Tidal Sidings Person in Charge	
Margam (signals PT.318/ PT325)	Port Talbot Docks	Double	Yes	Port Talbot Signafter	
Gulf Oil Branch Jn	Waterston (GO Refinery)	Single	No	Clarbeston Road Jn Signaller	See Local Instructions
Herbrandston Jn	Robeston Sidings	Single	Yes	Clarbeston Road Jn Signaller	See Local Instructions

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

LONDON AREA - TERMINAL AND BAY PLATFORM ADVANCE STOP MARKERS

Advance Stop Markers, consisting of a yellow line painted on the platform surface $6\frac{1}{2}$ yards on approach to the buffer stops, are provided at the station platforms listed below. Drivers of trains arriving at these platforms when unoccupied must stop before or at these markers. Where specific "car stop" marker signs are also provided Drivers must stop at the marker corresponding to the length of the train.

Hayes & Harlington - Platform 5

Slough - Platforms 1 and 6

Twyford - Platform 5

Reading - Platforms 1, 2, 3, 6, 7 and 10

Bourne End - both platforms

Marlow

Henley-on-Thames

LONDON UNDERGROUND LTD ELECTRIFIED LINES

The London Underground Ltd (LUL) DC electrified lines are adjacent to Network Rail lines between the following points:-

Paddington (Platform 14) and Westbourne Park

Acton West and Ealing Broadway

North Acton and South Ruislip

Cranes or other mechanical equipment must not be allowed to foul any of these lines without the prior agreement of LUL.

In the event of fire or arcing, water must not be applied to an electric wire or conductor rail until after the current has been switched off.

Between Acton West and Ealing Broadway and North Acton and South Ruislip. Central line Underground trains operate under Automatic Train Operation and require a Train Operator to ride in the front cab. The Train Operator has no facility to reduce speed or stop the train other than to perform an emergency stop. Staff on or near the line must acknowledge the train whistle after they are in a place of safety.

Switching off current in emergency. Anyone who becomes aware of:-

- 6. an incident on Network Rail lines affecting LUL lines, or
- 7. an incident on LUL lines affecting Network Rail lines

must, unless LUL staff are immediately available, contact the Network Rail Signaller by the most expeditious means and request him to contact LUL to arrange for the current to be switched off.

The person contacting the Signaller must give his name and grade and the precise location and details of the incident. He must also wait until an assurance is given that the current has been switched off.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

MOTORAIL TRAINS - FIRST GREAT WESTERN

Motor vehicles are conveyed in specially refurbished Motorail Vans (MRVs). MRVs may normally be loaded and unloaded only at Paddington and Penzance, however in certain circumstances vehicles are permitted to be unloaded at Slough Up Relief line platform. See local instructions for each location concerned. Detailed instructions concerning the loading/unloading process and train preparation arrangements are issued separately to FGW staff and its contractors.

Special fire detection equipment is fitted to the MRVs. Two methods of warning can be given should the system be activated; via the ETH jumper cable supply to the driving cab, and by loud-sounding whistles fitted to the outside of each MRV. In the event of the "ETH ON" driving desk lamp going out when working a train with MRVs, the Driver must assume that there is a fire and must immediately stop the train at a suitable place in order to ascertain the circumstances.

Only locomotives fitted with a compatible ETH supply may haul Motorail trains in normal service. If in emergency assistance is required and the assisting locomotive is not so fitted, the failed locomotive must whenever possible be retained in the formation if it remains capable of supplying ETH, in which event a competent person must ride in the failed locomotive to monitor the ETH supply and alert the Driver of the assisting locomotive if necessary.

Anyone hearing a loud whistling sound from a Motorail train must immediately alert the controlling Signaller, REPORTING IT AS A FIRE whether or not any evidence can be seen. The Signaller must then get the train stopped in accordance with emergency signalling regulations.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

OFFICERS' SPECIALS

A Guard or other suitably competent person must be provided when the train is formed of a single power, or is a locomotive-hauled inspection saloon. If a competent person is provided, he must carry out the Guard's duties.

A saloon may be propelled by a locomotive or diesel multiple unit, but the speed must not exceed 30 mph.

PASSAGE OF LOCOMOTIVES OVER WEIGHBRIDGES

Locomotives are prohibited from passing over the weighing rails of weighbridges, except at:-

- 8. MGR installations.
- 9. ARC weighbridge, Whatley.
- 10. Foster Yeoman weighbridge, Merehead.
- 11. Carne Point, Fowey.
- 12. Cardiff Cathays (Class 08/ 09 locomotives only)
- 13. Barry Docks, Dow Corning (Class 08/ 09 locomotives only)

NOTE: The maximum permissible speed of vehicles passing over weighbridges is 4 mph.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

PLATFORMING OF PASSENGER TRAINS IN CORNWALL

<u>Down trains.</u> HSTs must normally be stopped with the TGS vehicle platformed. The Driver of an HST formed with eight trailer vehicles and TGS at the rear must stop the train with the leading driving cab opposite the 10 coach marker board.

At Camborne, however, HSTs formed with eight trailer vehicles must always be platformed so that the rear power car is clear of the level crossing.

Locomotive-hauled trains must normally be stopped with the brake van at the platform. Where, however, the only brake van is at the rear of the train, the train must normally stop with the locomotive cab opposite the appropriate marker board: at several stations this will result in the front portion of the train being off the platform.

Up trains. Trains must normally be brought to a stand with the brake van at the platform.

HSTs, and locomotive-hauled trains with the only brake van at the rear of the train, must normally be stopped with the leading driving cab opposite the appropriate marker board; at several stations this will result in the front portion of the train being off the platform.

At Camborne, however, all trains booked to call must stop at signal RJ 4.

<u>Down and Up trains.</u> Before departure from Plymouth or Penzance (as appropriate), the Guard must tell the Driver which arrangement is to apply, taking into account any special circumstances on the day. When it will be necessary for passengers to walk back (or forward) to alight, the Guard must make suitable announcements in plenty of time.

Station staff and others concerned must note that the rear portion of most Down trains and the front portion of most Up trains will not be platformed at several Cornish stations. Passengers must be suitably warned, and parcels and luggage loading should be arranged accordingly.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

RECORDING OF CONVERSATIONS

Telephone calls to Network Rail Signal Boxes, Electrical Controls and Operations Controls may be recorded for the purposes of monitoring the quality of safety related dialogue and to assist with investigations into incidents.

REPORTS OF STONETHROWING, etc

- 1. On getting a report of stone (or other missile) throwing or use of air rifles, the Signaller must:
 - · Tell Operations Control, and
 - Summon BT Police to attend, and
 - Stop the first train that is to pass through the area concerned, on any line, and
 - Tell the Driver what has happened, ask him to proceed normally and having passed the area concerned report back whether or not there was any stone throwing / shooting. (The train must not be cautioned).
- The Signaller must tell any other Signallers affected and, as necessary, ask them to stop and tell Drivers in accordance with this procedure, or to relay any message received from the Driver of a train that has passed through the affected area.
- The Signaller must also stop and tell the Driver (as in 1. above) of each train that requires to pass the area concerned, on any line, before the Driver of the first train reports back.
- If the Driver of the first train reports that his train was also stoned / shot at, the Signaller must tell Drivers of subsequent trains as in 1. above.
- If no further report is received about stone throwing / shooting from the Driver of any train dealt with as above, The Signaller must inform Operations Control and resume normal working.

REVERSIBLY SIGNALLED LINES (as defined in Table 'A')

Conditions of use

Reversible working can only be introduced when one line is not available because of:

- · engineering work
- train failure
- infrastructure failure or damage
- obstruction of the line

Personnel working/walking on or near a reversibly signalled line must be prepared for reverse direction movements to be made at any time.

1

Notice of reversible working

If reversible working is likely to be in operation for some time and it has not been published in the Weekly Operating Notice, Operations Control must issue a suitable notice to TOC Controls and others concerned. TOC Controls must make arrangements for notices to be posted at Driver depots.

Signalling equipment failure

The standard arrangements for track circuit block bi-directional lines will apply. In the case of track circuit failure, the affected line(s) must be worked in one direction only until the failure is rectified. If any movement is to be made in the other direction, Working by Pilotman as shown in Rule Book Module P2 must be introduced.

Patrolman's Protection Device

Lineside devices are provided as shown in Table 'A' and must only be used by competent persons. When operated, the device inhibits reverse direction signalling (but <u>not</u> the normal direction) between the crossovers concerned. The operator must always get the Signaller's permission before turning the switch to either position.

Provided that the appropriate device has been operated, it is only necessary for Handsignallers to protect the normal direction when taking T2-H protection of the line.

Between Thingley Junction and North Somerset Junction, also between Ableton Lane and Severn Tunnel Junction – AWS arrangements. In the reverse direction, AWS is provided only for temporary and emergency speed restrictions. AWS inductors for normal direction signals are not suppressed when reverse direction movements are signalled; Drivers must cancel all such warnings. Reminder signs as shown in Rule Book Module S3 Section 1.4 are provided at the start and finish of each reversible section.

Between Thingley Junction and North Somerset Junction, also between Ableton Lane and Severn Tunnel Junction — Signal post telephones. Many reverse direction signals in these sections do not have separate signal post telephones. Where this is so, traincrew must use the telephone at the parallel signal on the other line and must specially ensure that the Signaller understands which signal their train is detained at.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

ROUTE LEARNING CARS

A Guard or other suitably competent must be provided. If a competent person is provided, he must carry out the Guard's duties.

SECURITY OF TRAINS

Trains left unattended at unstaffed locations may be subject to vandalism. Trains should only be stabled at unstaffed locations where this is published in the Working Timetable.

If in emergency it is necessary to take a train out of service at a place other than that listed in the relevant train company's Contingency Plan, Operations Control must ensure arrangements are made to carry out periodic inspections of the location to deter vandals. The assistance of BT Police should be sought where necessary.

Any known or perceived high-risk locations should be avoided.

Where passenger stock is involved, all windows must be closed and exterior doors must be locked.

Where a freight train conveying dangerous goods is involved, Working Manual For Rail Staff (Pink Pages) must apply.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

STATIONS WITH SHORT PLATFORMS - MULTIPLE UNIT TRAINS

DMUs/ EMUs with power operated doors must not call to set down or take up passengers at any platform which is not long enough to accommodate all vehicles, except when:

- permitted by local instruction in Section 4 of this Sectional Appendix, or
- dispensation is given for a particular train(s) in the Weekly Operating Notice, or an associated notice issued by Network Rail, or
- n) the Guard makes arrangements for any unit not fully platformed to be locked out of passenger use for the whole of the journey, <u>and</u> for that unit to be conveyed at the rear of the train, or
- a platform has been temporarily shortened for engineering/reconstruction work and special arrangements have been made and published, or
- p) evacuating a train in emergency.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

STOPPING POSITION AT PASSENGER PLATFORMS

Some station platforms have marker signs to indicate where Drivers should stop passenger trains of certain formations. The signs are black or blue and show a numeral or group of numerals above the words Car Stop (e.g. "3 Car Stop" or "2 3 4 Car Stop"). Some signs show "S Car Stop".

The Driver of each stopping passenger (and unless otherwise instructed ECS) trains must stop with the front cab at the appropriate sign for the formation of the train. Where "S Car Stop" signs are provided, all trains must stop with the leading cab at the sign regardless of length.

See "Platforming of HSTs in Cornwall" in this section for the special arrangements that must apply there.

Unless varied by instructions elsewhere in this Appendix, the Driver of a train that is overlength for a platform in Western Route must stop with the leading coaches platformed.

TELEPHONE CALLS REQUESTING THE CIVIL EMERGENCY SERVICES

DIAL 111 or 999 IN EMERGENCY

Should you need to call the Civil Emergency Services to attend to any incident on the railway, you must adopt the procedure shown below.

1. If you are using a Railway Network (ETD) telephone

DIAL 1 1 1 or 9 9 9 (As displayed on the telephone)

This method of summoning the Civil Emergency Services should always be used when available. The railway exchange operator will answer your call and will connect you with the Emergency Service responsible for the location concerned.

You must state:- Who you are, the full number of the telephone you are using, location of the incident and which Emergency Service(s) you require.

2. If you are using a portable NRN Radio

Dial 9 9 9 - You will be connected to the railway exchange operator as above.

3. If you are using a mobile telephone or BT fixed telephone

<u>Dial 999</u> - This will connect you to the BT operator and you should summon the Emergency Service required in the normal way.

4. If you are using fixed cab radio equipment

USE THE EMERGENCY BUTTON

The use of the Emergency Button on an NRN cab set will connect to Network Rail Operations Control. The use of the Emergency Button on a CSR radio unit will connect to the Signaller. Either Operations Control or the Signaller will call the Emergency Services on your behalf.

5. If using a Signal Post Telephone

Ensure that the Signaller clearly understands your message - describe clearly the location of the incident and any guidance you can give on a point of access. The Signaller will be responsible for calling the Emergency Services as shown above.

General

The Operator normally allocates the correct Emergency Service area required by matching the telephone number of the incoming call and/or the location of the incident to a computer database. Therefore, whenever you summon the Emergency Services you must take great care to specify the railway location of the emergency especially if you are not calling from the scene.

<u>NOTE:</u> Once through to the Emergency Service, speak clearly and state the nature and scale of the emergency.

Describe access points, street name or other distinguishing feature. Avoid using railway terms or jargon. Arrange to have personnel met and escorted when they enter railway property.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

VANDAL RESISTANT TELEPHONES

At certain locations subject to high rates of vandalism, signal post and other lineside telephones are located in cupboards, the doors of which are fitted with BR No.1 locks.

WHEEL IMPACT LOAD DETECTORS ('WheelChex' equipment)

The equipment, installed in the track, is designed to minimise track and vehicle damage by detecting out-of-round wheels or overloaded vehicles. In Western Route, equipment is located as follows:

Route	Location	Mileage	Lines fitted
GW103	Waltham (Maidenhead)	26m. 21ch	Down and Up Main and Relief
GW103	Cholsey	49m. 05ch	Down and Up Main and Relief
GW108	Exminster	198m. 68ch	Down and Up
GW400	Eckington	75m. 46ch	Down and Up
GW600	Alderton	98m. 30ch	Down and Up
GW730	Bromfield	25m. 00ch	Down and Up
GW900	Marshfield	163m. 63ch	Down and Up Main and Relief

If a train exerts an impact force on the track of 350 kilonewtons or more when passing a site, an alarm is sent to Operations Control in Swindon, from where arrangements will be made with the appropriate Signaller and the TOC Control to deal with the train.

The train concerned will normally be stopped specially. Depending on the severity of the impact, the Signaller will instruct the Driver not to exceed a specified maximum speed until the train/ vehicle can be taken out of service. The 'alarm levels' used are as follows:

Level 2 Alarm - freight Trains max. speed 30 mph, other than freight trains 50 mph.

Level 3 Alarm - all trains max, speed 20 mph.

Level 4 Alarm - all trains max speed 10 mph.

Level 1 alarms are warnings only and do not require trains to be stopped.

Operations Control and the appropriate TOC Control will confer as necessary on the arrangements to apply in each case; generally this will follow the Contingency Plan for the operator concerned.

Western Route GI - Dated: 05/08/06

WHITE SHUNTING LIGHTS

White shunting lights, operated by plungers, are provided at number of locations as an aid to staff during shunting operations.

Unless otherwise stated, instructions are conveyed by means of flashes. The following code must be used and Drivers must understand their meaning as under:

ONE - Stop

THREE - Set back

TWO - Go ahead

FOUR - Ease couplings

Explanation of Table A terms and symbols

Index & Key To Symbology

All information is shown with the Down direction being down the page and the Up direction being up the page - unless indicated otherwise.

Location Column

Station names are shown in CAPITALS.

Ground Frames are indicated by the letters GF, and Ground Switch Panels by the letters GSP. Where trains may be shut in, a letter "S" in a circle is shown.

Level crossings are indicated by the letters LC and one of the following abbreviations below the name:-

· Crossings operated by a Signaller or Crossing Keeper

MCG	Manned Level Crossing (gates) operated locally by a signaller or crossing keeper
MCB	Manned Level Crossing (barriers) operated locally by a signaller or crossing keeper
CCTV	Manned Level Crossing (full BARRIERS) closed circuit television
RC	Remotely Controlled Manned

Automatic Crossings

AHBC	Automatic Half-Barrier
ABCL	Automatic Barrier Crossing - road warning lights and barriers monitored by train crev
R/G	Miniature Red/Green Warning Lights (inc. Miniature Stop Lights)
AOCL	Open Crossing - road warning lights monitored by train crew

X shown after the above abbreviations for level crossing type (e.g. AHB-X, AOCL-X) indicates that the crossing concerned works automatically for movements in the wrong direction.

Other crossings

TMO	Train Crew Operated
OPEN	Open crossing without road warning lights
UWC	User Worked Crossing
UWB	Crossing with User Worked Barriers
[T]	Accommodation/Occupation crossing equipped with telephone.

Token Exchange Points on Radio Electronic Token Block lines are identified by the letters - TEP.

Overhead Line Neutral Sections are indicated by the letters OHNS.

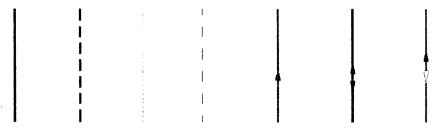
Mileage Column

Mileage is shown in miles and chains. (1 mile = 1760 yards / 1.6 Km, 1 chain = 22 yards / 20.11 metres)

Where the lineside mileage changes, the entry is shown:

Running lines and speed restriction column

This contains a diagrammatic representation of all running lines and associated connection, but is not to scale



Passenger line Freight line

Siding

Running line not controlled by Network

Rail.

Normal direction of travel

Bi-directional

Line equipped with reversible signalling with a white (unshaded arrowhead)to indicate wrong direction of travel

The following abbreviations are used:-

U	Up
UM	Up Main
UF	Up Fast
US	Up Slow
UE	Up Electric
UA	Up Avoiding
UG	Up Goods
USB	Up Suburban
UPL	Up Passenger Loop
UGL	Up Goods Loop
CL	Crossing Loop in Single Line

D	Down
DM	Down Main
DF	Down Fast
DS	Down Slow
DE	Down Electric
DA	Down Avoiding
DG	Down Goods
DSB	Down Suburban
DPL	Down Passenger Loop
DGL	Down Goods Loop
U&D	Up and Down

Where other abbreviations are in use, details are given in the Signalling and Remarks column.

Speed Restrictions

- The maximum permitted speed is shown in Miles per Hour on each running line.
- The location of a change in Maximum Permitted Speed is indicated by a star.
- The mileage at which the speed change occurs is shown in the mileage column, along with a further star.

On bi-directional lines a star may indicate a change in speed in the wrong direction only. This will be indicated by an arrow next to the star and the speed to which it applies (see Diagrammatic explanation of symbols table).

Where a Differential Speed Restriction applies, it is indicated as follows:

Standard differential speed restriction	Non- Standard differential speed restriction
<u>20</u> 40	20 SP 40

The abbreviation used in the Non-Standard differential speed restrictions is as defined in Rule Book Module SP, Section 2.5 - Permissible speed indicators with letters.

The example of a non-standard differential speed restriction above indicates that Sprinter trains are permitted to travel at 40mph and all other trains at 20mph.

On single and bi-directional lines where different speeds apply in each direction the speeds are shown together with an arrow head indicating the direction in which they apply. The arrow head for the Up direction is to the left of the running line, and that for the Down direction to the right.

On single and bi-directional lines where the same speed applies to movements in either direction, no arrows are shown

Unless indicated otherwise by speed signs, the maximum speed over connections to sidings and yards is 15 m.p.h. and the maximum speed in Depots and Carriage Sidings is 5 m.p.h.

Where another line or lines lead off from the running line (a loop or additional running line), the speed for that new line will be indicated in the connection and will remain until a change in speed is indicated as normal.

Signalling and remarks column

Mode of signalling

The Signalling and remarks column contains the following details at the top of each page, and again whenever any of the details therein change:

Controlling Signal Box type and signal prefix

NRN radio

CSB number

Mode of digitaling	comoning agriculture to a griculture from	channel number where appropriate	where appropriate	
		NRN	CSR	
TCB	Liverpool St IECC (L)	2000	10	
RA8	AC: Romford	020	42	ĺ
i .				

Route availability number for the line(s) concerned

Type of electrification where appropriate and Electrical control room responsible for the area

97

GSM-R

Areas covered by GSM-R are indicated with the following symbol (Specific details are shown in the Signalling and Remarks Column);

GSM-R area



Mode of signalling

TCB Track Circuit Block
AB Absolute Block
AB (PF) Permissive Block
TB Tokenless Block

OTS One Train Working where a staff is provided
OTNS One Train Working where a staff is not provided

RETB Radio Electronic Token Block (including the channel number)

ET Electronic Block

TST Train Staff and Ticket (Detail in Local instructions where applicable)

NSTR No Signaller Token with Remote Crossing Loops

NB No Block

C2 Western only (See Western General Instructions for details)

Electrification

AC Electrified with Overhead Line Equipment at 25kV Alternating Current.

DC(3) Electrified with Third Rail at 750 volts Direct Current.

DC(4) Electrified with Fourth Rail at 750 volts Direct Current.

Note: When Cab Secure / NRN radio channel numbers change, an additional symbol with the new channel number will appear adjacent to the point where the channel changes. The information is read DOWN the page, therefore when a change occurs the new channel number will apply to the area below the additional symbol.

The signalling and remarks column contains additional information as follows:-

- Special Speed restrictions where denoted by + (or other appropriate symbol) in the Running Lines and Speed Restrictions column.
- Automatic Staff Warning Systems using the abbreviation FWS Fixed Warning System (applies to all lines unless otherwise shown).
- · AWS Automatic Warning System. Detail is given for those lines or locations where the system is not fitted.
- TPWS Train Protection Warning System. Detail is given for those lines of route where the system is not fitted.
- Loop and Refuge Siding Standage, given in metres and yards.
- Locations of catch points.
- Other additional remarks e.g. telephones where provided for traffic purposes.
- Length of station platforms in metres and yards.
- Local Instructions in Section 4 are referred to where appropriate.
- Locations of Hot Axle Box Detectors.
- Locations of Lockout Devices (LOD):-

LOD (P) - Patrolman's Lockout Device - inhibits movements in one direction only on designated bi-directional line(s)

LOD (T) - Traffic Lockout Device - inhibits all movements on designated line(s)

NB: Full details of the protection afforded is as defined in the lineside case.

Locations where Permissive Working is authorised :-

PP - Permissive Working - full use for class 1, 2 & 5 trains.

PP-C - Permissive Working - Contingency use only for class 1, 2 & 5 trains.

PP-A - Permissive Working - Attaching / Detaching and Contingency use only for class 1, 2 & 5 trains.

PF - Permissive Working for class 3 to 8 and 0 trains

Diagrammatic explanation of symbols D Speed on Down line carried forward from previous page. Speed on Up line carried forward to next page. Location at which linespeed changes. The mileage / cw is shown in the Mileage Column with a star. Territory Boundary LNE 75 Change of speed applies in the wrong direction. Differential speed restriction - details S. in Signalling and Remarks column Tunnel:- Length is shown in the Location Column. Station Platform:- Length is shown in the Signalling and Remarks Column. Parcels platform X40 Signal Box Crossover with speed restriction applicable to movements over the crossover. sfor Buffer Stop or Sand Drag on Up line. On single or bi-directional lines, different speeds \boxtimes in Up & Down directions On single or bi-directional lines speed applicable to both directions. Connection with speed.

Overhead Line Neutral Section.

OHNS is shown in the Location Column.

 To Somewhere see X.Y.Z.

Junction with reference to Table A page.

Unworked Catch Points Worked Catch Points Worked Catch Points Worked Catch Points Signalling & Remarks Column.

Territory Boundary with reference to adjacent territory.

Ground Frame or Ground Switch Panel.
Shut in Facility at Ground Frame/Ground Switch Panel.
Gates.

Weiahbridae

75

UM DM

Hot Axle Box Detector, Wheel Impact Load Detector or Wheelcheck Device

Level Crossing with wrong direction approach speed.

Lineside telephone at Level Crossing.

Level Crossing with right direction approach speed. Movements in the Up direction must be brought to a stand before proceeding over the level crossing.

Patrolman's or traffic Lockout Device. Type and details of protection defined in the Signalling & Remarks Column

Moveable (swing or lift) bridge

Speed on Down line carried forward to next page. Speed on Up line carried forward from previous page.



This page is intentionally blank

Index of Locations

Abbey Foregate (AF) SB	Index of Loc	
Abbey Foregate Jn	Location	Table A - Module
Abbey Foregate Maintenance Depot GW731-002-GW2 Abbotswood Junction GW300-001-GW2, GW400-004-GW2 ABER GW810-005-GW2 Aberbaiden North GF GW877-002-GW2 Aberbaiden Parc Slip GW877-002-GW2 Aberbaiden South GF GW877-002-GW2 Aberbaiden South GF GW877-002-GW2 Abercymboi Loop GW834-002-GW2 Abercymboi Loop GW834-002-GW2 ABERCYNON NORTH (GOGLEDD GW834-003-GW2 ABERCYNON SOUTH/DE GW830-002-GW2, GW834-003-GW2 ABERCYNON SOUTH/DE GW830-002-GW2 GW834-003-GW2 ABERCYNON SOUTH/DE GW830-003-GW2 ABERCYNON SOUTH/DE GW830-003-GW2 ABERCYNON SOUTH/DE GW830-003-GW2 ABERDARE / ABERDAR GW834-001-GW2 ABERDARE / ABERDAR GW834-001-GW2 ABERDARE / ABERDAR GW334-001-GW2 ABERDOYEY GW734-002-GW2 ABERDOYEY GW734-002-GW2 ABERDOYEY GW734-002-GW2 ABERDOYEY GW734-002-GW2 ABERDOYEY Tunnel No.3 GW734-002-GW2 ABERDOYEY Tunnel No.3 GW734-002-GW2 ABERDOYE GW934-003-GW2 ABERDARE / TUNNEL RESPONSE GW834-001-GW2 ABERDARE / TUNNEL RESPONSE GW934-003-GW2 GW934-003-GW2 ABERDARE / TUNNEL RESPONSE GW934-003-GW2 ABERDAR		
Abbotswood Junction		
ABER GW810-005-GW2 Aberbaiden North GF GW877-002-GW2 Aberbaiden Parc Slip GW877-002-GW2 Aberbaiden South GF GW877-002-GW2 Abercymbol Loop GW834-002-GW2 Abercynon Jn 1 GW830-002-GW2, GW834-003-GW2 ABERCYNON NORTH (GOGLEDD GW834-003-GW2 ABERCYNON SOUTH/DE GW830-002-GW2, GW834-003-GW2 Abercynon SI (A) GW830-002-GW2 ABERDARE / ABERDAR GW834-001-GW2 Aberdare GF GW834-001-GW2 ABERDOVEY GW734-001-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.1 GW734-001-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.2 GW734-001-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.3 GW734-002-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.4 GW734-002-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.4 GW734-002-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.4 GW734-010-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.4 GW734-010-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.4 GW734-010-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.4 GW734-010-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.5 GW734-010-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.6 GW734-010-GW2 Aberdovey T		
Aberbaiden North GF		
Aberbaiden Parc Slip		
Aberbaiden South GF	Aberbaiden North GF	GW877-002-GW2
Abercynon Jn	Aberbaiden Parc Slip	GW877-002-GW2
Abercynon Jn	Aberbaiden South GF	GW877-002-GW2
ABERCYNON NORTH (GOGLEDD GW834-003-GW2 ABERCYNON SD (A) GW830-002-GW2, GW834-003-GW2 ABERCYNON SOUTH/DE GW830-002-GW2 Abercynon Stormstown GW830-003-GW2 ABERDARE / ABERDAR GW834-001-GW2 Aberdare GF GW334-001-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.1 GW734-001-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.2 GW734-001-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.3 GW734-001-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.4 GW734-002-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.4 GW730-016-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.4 GW730-016-GW2 Abergavenny SB GW730-015-GW2 Abergavenny SB GW730-015-GW2 Abergavenny SB GW730-016-GW2 A	Abercwmboi Loop	GW834-002-GW2
ABERCYNON NORTH (GOGLEDD GW834-003-GW2 ABERCYNON SD (A) GW830-002-GW2, GW834-003-GW2 ABERCYNON SOUTH/DE GW830-002-GW2 Abercynon Stormstown GW830-003-GW2 ABERDARE / ABERDAR GW834-001-GW2 Aberdare GF GW334-001-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.1 GW734-001-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.2 GW734-001-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.3 GW734-001-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.4 GW734-002-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.4 GW730-016-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.4 GW730-016-GW2 Abergavenny SB GW730-015-GW2 Abergavenny SB GW730-015-GW2 Abergavenny SB GW730-016-GW2 A	Abercynon Jn	GW830-002-GW2, GW834-003-GW2
ABERCYNON GW834-003-GW2 ABERCYNON SOUTH/DE GW830-002-GW2 GW834-003-GW2 ABERCYNON SOUTH/DE GW830-002-GW2 ABERCYNON SOUTH/DE GW830-003-GW2 ABERDARE / ABERDAR GW834-001-GW2 ABERDARE / ABERDAR GW834-001-GW2 ABERDOVEY GW734-002-GW2 ABERDOVEY GW734-001-GW2 ABERDOVEY GW734-001-GW2 ABERDOVEY GW734-001-GW2 ABERDOVEY GW734-001-GW2 ABERDOVEY Tunnel No. 2 GW734-001-GW2 ABERDOVEY Tunnel No. 3 GW734-002-GW2 ABERDOVEY Tunnel No. 4 GW734-002-GW2 ABERDOVEY Tunnel No. 4 GW734-002-GW2 ABERDOVEY GW734-010-GW2 ABERBROCH GW734-010-GW2 ABERBROCH GW734-010-GW2 ABERBROCH GW734-010-GW2 ABERBROCH GW730-015-GW2 ABERGAVENNY / Y FENNI GW730-015-GW2 ABERGAVENNY / Y FENNI GW730-015-GW2 ABERGAVENNY / Y FENNI GW730-015-GW2 ABERGAVENNY / GW730-015-GW2 ABERGAVENNY / W FENNI GW870-002-GW2 ABERYSTWYTH (TEP) GW733-014-GW2 ABERYSTWYTH (TEP) GW733-014-G		0141004 000 01410
Abercynon SB (A) GW830-002-GW2, GW834-003-GW2		GW834-003-GW2
ABERCYNON SOUTH/DE GW830-002-GW2		GW830-002-GW2, GW834-003-GW2
Abercynon Stormstown		
ABERDARE / ABERDAR GW834-001-GW2 Aberdare GF GW834-001-GW2 ABERDOVEY GW734-002-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.1 GW734-001-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.2 GW734-001-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.3 GW734-002-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.4 GW734-002-GW2 Aberdulais Farm LC (UWC) GW910-006-GW2 ABERERCH GW734-010-GW2 Abererch LC (ABCL) GW734-010-GW2 Abergavenny SB GW730-015-GW2 Abergavenny SB GW730-015-GW2 Abergavenny UGL GW733-013-GW2 Aberrelt LC (AHBCC) GW733-013-GW2 Aberrelt LC (AHBC) GW733-005-GW2 Aberthaw GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw Cement GF GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw Cement GF GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw SB/ Aberddawan GW870-002-GW2 Abertystwyth No.1 GF GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.2 GF GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.2 GF GW733-014-GW2 Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2 Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2		
Aberdare GF		
ABERDOVEY GW734-002-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.1 GW734-001-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.2 GW734-001-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.4 GW734-002-GW2 Aberdovey Tunnel No.4 GW734-002-GW2 Aberdulais Farm LC (UWC) GW910-006-GW2 ABERERCH GW734-010-GW2 Abererch LC (ABCL) GW734-010-GW2 Abergavenny SB GW730-015-GW2 Abergavenny UGL GW730-015-GW2 Abergavenny UGL GW733-005-GW2 Aberthale LC (AHBC) GW733-005-GW2 Aberthaw GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw SB/ Aberddawan GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw SB/ Aberddawan GW870-002-GW2 Abertystwyth No.1 GF GW733-014-GW2 Abertystwyth No.2 GF GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.2 GF GW733-014-GW2 Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2 Ableton Lane Tunnel GW900-001-GW2 Accommodation LC GW317-001-GW2 Acton Wells Jn GW103-008-GW2 Acton Wells Jn GW103-008-GW2		
Aberdovey Tunnel No.1		
Aberdovey Tunnel No.2 GW734-001-GW2		
Aberdovey Tunnel No. 3 GW734-002-GW2	Abordovey Tunnel No. 2	
Aberdovey Tunnel No.4 GW734-002-GW2		
Aberdulais Farm LC (UWC) GW910-006-GW2 ABERERCH GW734-010-GW2 Abererch LC (ABCL) GW734-010-GW2 ABERGAVENNY / Y FENNI GW730-015-GW2 Abergavenny SB GW730-015-GW2 Abergavenny UGL GW730-016-GW2 Aberleri LC (AHBCC) GW733-013-GW2 Abermule LC (AHBC) GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw Cement GF GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw SB/ Aberddawan GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw SB/ Aberddawan GW733-014-GW2 Abertystwyth No.1 GF GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.2 GF GW733-014-GW2 Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2 Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2 Acton Feast GW103-008-GW2 Acton Wells Jn GW103-008-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW103-008-GW2 Aldreton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2		
ABERERCH GW734-010-GW2 Abererch LC (ABCL) GW734-010-GW2 ABERGAVENNY / Y FENNI GW730-015-GW2 Abergavenny SB GW730-016-GW2 Abergavenny UGL GW733-013-GW2 Aberleri LC (AHBCC) GW733-005-GW2 Aberthaw LC (AHBC) GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw Cement GF GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw SB/ Aberddawan GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw SB/ Aberddawan GW870-002-GW2 Abertystwyth No.1 GF GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.2 GF GW733-014-GW2 Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2 Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2 Acton East GW103-007-GW2, GW130-001-GW2 Acton East GW103-008-GW2 Acton Wells Jn GW103-008-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW103-008-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
Abererch LC (ABCL) GW734-010-GW2 ABERGAVENNY / Y FENNI GW730-015-GW2 Abergavenny SB GW730-016-GW2 Abergavenny UGL GW730-016-GW2 Aberreir LC (AHBCC) GW733-013-GW2 Abermule LC (AHBC) GW733-005-GW2 Aberthaw GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw Cement GF GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw SB/ Aberddawan GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw SB/ Aberddawan GW870-002-GW2 Aberystwyth No.1 GF GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.2 GF GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.2 GF GW600-007-GW2 Ableton Lane GW600-001-GW2 Accommodation LC GW317-001-GW2 Acton East GW103-008-GW2 ACTON MAIN LINE GW103-008-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW103-008-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
ABERGAVENNY / Y FENNI GW730-015-GW2 Abergavenny SB GW730-015-GW2 Aberlar LC (AHBCC) GW733-016-GW2 Aberlar LC (AHBC) GW733-013-GW2 Abermule LC (AHBC) GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw Cement GF GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw SB/ Aberddawan GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw SB/ Aberddawan GW870-002-GW2 Aberystwyth No.1 GF GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.2 GF GW733-014-GW2 Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2 Ableton Lane Tunnel GW900-001-GW2 Accommodation LC GW317-001-GW2 Acton East GW103-007-GW2, GW130-001-GW2 Acton Wells Jn GW103-008-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW108-015-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
Abergavenny UGL GW730-015-GW2 Abergavenny UGL GW730-016-GW2 Aberleri LC (AHBCC) GW733-013-GW2 Abermule LC (AHBC) GW733-005-GW2 Aberthaw GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw Cement GF GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw SB/ Aberddawan GW870-002-GW2 ABERYSTWYTH (TEP) GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.1 GF GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.2 GF GW733-014-GW2 Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2 Ableton Lane Tunnel GW900-001-GW2 Accommodation LC GW317-001-GW2 Acton East GW103-007-GW2, GW130-001-GW2 Acton Wells Jn GW103-008-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW108-015-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldreton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldright C (UWC) GW730-005-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
Abergavenny UGL GW730-016-GW2 Aberleri LC (AHBCC) GW733-013-GW2 Abermule LC (AHBC) GW733-005-GW2 Aberthaw GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw Cement GF GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw SB/ Aberddawan GW870-002-GW2 ABERYSTWYTH (TEP) GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.1 GF GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.2 GF GW733-014-GW2 Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2 Ableton Lane Tunnel GW900-001-GW2 Accommodation LC GW317-001-GW2 Acton East GW103-007-GW2, GW130-001-GW2 ACTON MAIN LINE GW103-008-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW103-008-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
Aberleri LC (AHBCC) GW733-013-GW2 Abermule LC (AHBC) GW733-005-GW2 Aberthaw GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw Cement GF GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw SB/ Aberddawan GW870-002-GW2 ABERYSTWYTH (TEP) GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.1 GF GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.2 GF GW600-007-GW2 Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2 Ableton Lane Tunnel GW900-001-GW2 Accommodation LC GW317-001-GW2 Acton East GW103-007-GW2, GW130-001-GW2 ACTON MAIN LINE GW103-008-GW2 Acton West GW130-001-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW103-008-GW2 ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
Abermule LC (AHBC)	Abergavenny UGL	
Aberthaw GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw Cement GF GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw SB/ Aberddawan GW870-002-GW2 ABERYSTWYH (TEP) GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.1 GF GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.2 GF GW733-014-GW2 Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2 Ableton Lane Tunnel GW900-001-GW2 Accommodation LC GW317-001-GW2 Acton East GW103-007-GW2, GW130-001-GW2 ACTON MAIN LINE GW103-008-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW108-015-GW2 ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2	Aberleri LC (AHBCC)	
Aberthaw Cement GF GW870-002-GW2 Aberthaw SB/ Aberddawan GW870-002-GW2 ABERYSTWYTH (TEP) GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.1 GF GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.2 GF GW733-014-GW2 Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2 Ableton Lane Tunnel GW900-001-GW2 Accommodation LC GW317-001-GW2 Acton East GW103-007-GW2, GW130-001-GW2 Acton Wells Jn GW130-008-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW103-008-GW2 ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
Aberthaw SB/ Aberddawan GW870-002-GW2 ABERYSTWYTH (TEP) GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.1 GF GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.2 GF GW733-014-GW2 Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2 Ableton Lane Tunnel GW900-001-GW2 Accommodation LC GW317-001-GW2 Acton East GW103-007-GW2, GW130-001-GW2 ACTON MAIN LINE GW103-008-GW2 Acton Wells Jn GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW108-015-GW2 ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
ABERYSTWYTH (TEP) GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.1 GF GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.2 GF GW733-014-GW2 Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2 Ableton Lane Tunnel GW900-001-GW2 Accommodation LC GW317-001-GW2 Acton East GW103-007-GW2, GW130-001-GW2 ACTON MAIN LINE GW103-008-GW2 Acton Wells Jn GW130-001-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW108-015-GW2 ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		GW870-002-GW2
Aberystwyth No.1 GF GW733-014-GW2 Aberystwyth No.2 GF GW733-014-GW2 Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2 Ableton Lane Tunnel GW900-001-GW2 Accommodation LC GW317-001-GW2 Acton East GW103-007-GW2, GW130-001-GW2 ACTON MAIN LINE GW103-008-GW2 Acton Wels Jn GW130-001-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW108-015-GW2 ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 Allexandra Dock Jn GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		GW870-002-GW2
Aberystwyth No.2 GF Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2 Ableton Lane Tunnel GW900-001-GW2 Accommodation LC Acton East GW103-007-GW2, GW130-001-GW2 ACTON MAIN LINE GW103-008-GW2 Acton Wells Jn Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW700-005-GW2 Alexandra Dock Jn GW730-005-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2	ABERYSTWYTH (TEP)	GW733-014-GW2
Ableton Lane GW600-007-GW2 Ableton Lane Tunnel GW900-001-GW2 Accommodation LC GW317-001-GW2 Acton East GW103-007-GW2, GW130-001-GW2 ACTON MAIN LINE GW103-008-GW2 Acton Wells Jn GW103-008-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW108-015-GW2 ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 Alexandra Dock Jn GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2	Aberystwyth No.1 GF	GW733-014-GW2
Ableton Lane Tunnel GW900-001-GW2 Accommodation LC GW317-001-GW2 Acton East GW103-007-GW2, GW130-001-GW2 ACTON MAIN LINE GW103-008-GW2 Acton Wells Jn GW103-008-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW108-015-GW2 ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 Alexandra Dock Jn GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2	Aberystwyth No.2 GF	GW733-014-GW2
Ableton Lane Tunnel GW900-001-GW2 Accommodation LC GW317-001-GW2 Acton East GW103-007-GW2, GW130-001-GW2 ACTON MAIN LINE GW103-008-GW2 Acton Wells Jn GW103-008-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW108-015-GW2 ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 Alexandra Dock Jn GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2	Ableton Lane	GW600-007-GW2
Accommodation LC GW317-001-GW2 Acton East GW103-007-GW2, GW130-001-GW2 ACTON MAIN LINE GW103-008-GW2 Acton Wells Jn GW130-001-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW108-015-GW2 ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 Alexandra Dock Jn GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
Acton East GW103-007-GW2, GW130-001-GW2 ACTON MAIN LINE GW103-008-GW2 Acton Wells Jn GW130-001-GW2 Acton Yest GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW108-015-GW2 ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 Alexandra Dock Jn GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
ACTON MAIN LINE GW103-008-GW2 Acton Wells Jn GW130-001-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW108-015-GW2 ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 Alexandra Dock Jn GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
Acton Wells Jn GW130-001-GW2 Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW108-015-GW2 ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 Alexandra Dock Jn GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
Acton West GW103-008-GW2 Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW108-015-GW2 ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 Alexandra Dock Jn GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
Acton Yard GW103-008-GW2 Aish Emergency Xover GW108-015-GW2 ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 Alexandra Dock Jn GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
Aish Emergency Xover GW108-015-GW2 ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 Alexandra Dock Jn GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
ALDERMASTON GW500-002-GW2 Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 Alexandra Dock Jn GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
Alderton Tunnel GW600-003-GW2 Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 Alexandra Dock Jn GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
Alderton WILD GW600-003-GW2 Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 Alexandra Dock Jn GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
Aldridge LC (UWC) GW700-005-GW2 Alexandra Dock Jn GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
Alexandra Dock Jn GW784-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2 All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
All Stretton No.1 LC (UWC) GW730-005-GW2		
	Allens LC (AOCL)	GW734-004-GW2
Allt-y-Baily LC (UWC) GW950-001-GW2		
Alpha Steel GF 1 GW720-001-GW2		
Alstone GW400-006-GW2	Alstone	GW400-006-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
Alstone Carriage Sidings	GW400-007-GW2
AMMANFORD / TIRYDAIL AND RHYDAMAN	GW910-011-GW2
Ammanford Park Street Footpath LC (R/G)	-GW915-002-GW2
Ammanford Relief Road LC (TMO)	GW915-002-GW2
Andrews LC (UWC)	GW400-004-GW2
APPLEFORD	GW200-002-GW2
Appleford LC (CCTV)	GW200-002-GW2
ASCOTT-UNDER- WYCHWOOD	GW310-002-GW2
Ascott-onber-Wtchwood (AW) SB & LC (MCB)	
ASHCHURCH FOR TEWKESBURY	GW310-002-GW2
Ashchurch GF	GW400-005-GW2
Ashchurch WD GF	GW400-005-GW2
Ashford Bowdler LC (AHBC-X)	GW400-005-GW2
	GW730-008-GW2
Ashley LC (UWC)	GW730-013-GW2
Ashton Jn	GW548-001-GW2
Ashton Jn LC (CCTV)	GW548-001-GW2
Athelney LC (AHBC)	GW500-013-GW2
Avon View Farm LC (UWC)	GW523-001-GW2
AVONCLIFF	GW510-002-GW2
AVONMOUTH	GW454-002-GW2
Avonmouth BP Sidings	GW4501-002-GW2
Avonmouth Dock LC (CCTV)	GW454-002-GW2
Avonmouth Station LC (CCTV)	GW454-002-GW2
Awre LC (CCTV)	GW700-004-GW2
B.A.C. LC (UWC)	GW4501-001-GW2
Badcock s Middle LC (UWC)	GW108-004-GW2
Badminton	GW600-003-GW2
BAGLAN	GW900-019-GW2
Banbury Road GF	GW276-002-GW2
Banc-y-Berllan LC (UWC)	GW910-010-GW2
BARGOED	GW810-002-GW2
Bargoed SB	GW810-002-GW2
Bargoed South	GW810-002-GW2
BARMOUTH (TEP)	GW734-005-GW2
Barmouth North GF	GW734-005-GW2
Barmouth South LC (TMO)	GW734-005-GW2
Barmouth Swing Bridge	GW734-005-GW2
Barmouth Tunnel	GW734-005-GW2
BARNSTAPLE	GW606-006-GW2
Barnstaple GF	GW606-006-GW2
Barnwood No.3 GF	GW400-008-GW2
Barnwood No1 GF	GW700-001-GW2
Barrow Road Sidings	GW450-002-GW2
Barry Docks Line Jn	GW830-011-GW2
BARRY DOCKS/ DOCIAUR BARRI	GW830-012-GW2
Barry Down Goods Loop	GW870-001-GW2
Barry Island Viaduct	GW830-012-GW2
BARRY ISLAND/ YNYS-Y-BARRI	GW830-012-GW2
Barry Jn	GW830-012-GW2, GW900-015-GW2
Barry Junction	GW870-001-GW2
Barry SB (B)	GW830-012-GW2
BARRY/BARRI	GW830-012-GW2
Barton Hill Depot	GW450-003-GW2
Baschurch LC (AHBC-X)	GW731-004-GW2
Basildon HABD	GW103-032-GW2
Bath Goods	GW105-009-GW2
Bath Road Jn	GW184-001-GW2
- Sam. 1.000 011	GVV 104-001-0VV2

Location	Table A - Module
BATH SPA	GW105-008-GW2
Bath West GF	GW105-009-GW2
Bathampton Jn (DN)	GW510-003-GW2
Bathampton Jn (Down)	GW105-007-GW2
Bathampton Jn (Up)	GW105-007-GW2
Bathampton Jn (UP)	GW510-003-GW2
Beavers Hill Farm LC (UWC)	GW950-003-GW2
	GW950-003-GW2
Beavers Hill LC (OC) Bedlam Tunnel	GW572-001-GW2
BEDWYN BEDWYN	GW105-016-GW2
	GW500-005-GW2
Beech Drive LC (UWC)	GW500-006-GW2
Beechgrove GF	GW5001-001-GW2
Bejowan LC (UWC)	GW660-005-GW2
Benarth Farm LC (UWC)	GW730-014-GW2
Bennar Fawr LC (AOCL)	GW734-006-GW2
BERE ALSTON	GW637-002-GW2
Bere Alston GF	GW637-003-GW2
Bere Alston Jn	GW637-002-GW2, GW637-003-GW2
BERE FERRERS	GW637-002-GW2
Berkeley GF	GW425-001-GW2
Berkeley Road Jn	GW400-011-GW2, GW425-001-GW2
Berthddu LC (OC)	GW910-007-GW2
Bertwyn LC (AHBC)	GW900-025-GW2
Bicester London Road LC (TMO)	GW276-001-GW2
BICESTER TOWN	GW276-001-GW2
Bier Hill LC (UWC)	GW950-003-GW2
BIRCHGROVE	GW828-001-GW2
Bishton Flyover	GW900-003-GW2
Bishton HABD	GW900-003-GW2
Bishton LC (MCG)	GW900-003-GW2
Blackboy Tunnel	GW610-002-GW2
Blackpole Farm LC (UWC)	GW730-002-GW2
Blackpool LC (UWC)	GW731-003-GW2
Blackwell	GW400-001-GW2
Blaengavenny Farm LC (UWC)	GW730-015-GW2
Blatchbridge Jn	GW500-010-GW2, GW570-001-GW2
Bletchington LC (UWC)	GW200-007-GW2
Blockley LC (CCTV)	GW310-004-GW2
Boat LC (UWC)	GW400-003-GW2
BODMIN PARKWAY	GW108-025-GW2
Bodmin Parkway GF	GW108-025-GW2
Bolitho 1 LC (UWC)	GW640-001-GW2
Bolney Farm LC (UWC)	GW187-002-GW2
Bont-y-Clettwr LC (UWC)	GW734-004-GW2
BORTH (TEP)	GW733-013-GW2
Borth Capel Sion LC (UWC)	GW733-013-GW2
Borth Capel Soar LC (AOCL)	GW733-013-GW2
Borthwen Farm LC (UWC)	GW734-004-GW2
Bosleys LC (UWC)	GW310-002-GW2
Boundary (Network Rail/Ford)	GW871-001-GW2
BOURNE END	GW185-002-GW2
Bourne End GF	GW185-002-GW2, GW185-003-GW2
Bourton	GW105-002-GW2
	LGW105-002-GW2
Bourton HABD Box Tunnel	GW105-002-GW2 GW105-006-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
Bradford Tunnel	GW510-002-GW2
BRADFORD-ON-AVON	GW510-002-GW2
Bradford-on-Tone LC (AHBC)	GW108-003-GW2
Braggamarsh 1 LC (UWC)	GW606-004-GW2
Braggamarsh 2 LC (UWC)	GW606-004-GW2
Bragty LC (UWC)	GW900-027-GW2
Brecon Curve GF	GW730-012-GW2
Brecon Curve Jn	GW730-012-GW2
Brecon Cve Jn	GW750-001-GW2
Brentford GF	GW178-001-GW2
Brentford Goods	GW178-002-GW2
Brewers 1 LC (UWC)	GW730-014-GW2
Briar Hill LC (UWC)	GW310-004-GW2
Brick Kiln Lane LC (UWC)	GW735-005-GW2
District All Carle LC (UWC)	
Brickyard No.3 LC (UWC)	GW733-012-GW2
BRIDGEND	GW870-005-GW2, GW874-001-GW2
Bridgend Barry Jn	GW870-005-GW2
BRIDGEND/PEN-Y-BONT	GW900-015-GW2
Bridgeway LC (UWC)	GW735-002-GW2
BRIDGWATER	GW105-022-GW2
Bridgwater East GF	GW105-022-GW2
Bridgwater Station GF	GW105-022-GW2
Bridgwater Up Sdgs GF	GW105-022-GW2
Bridgwater West GF	GW105-022-GW2
Brightly Barton 1 LC (UWC)	GW606-005-GW2
Brightly Mill LC (UWC)	GW606-005-GW2
Brightly Weir Farm 1 LC (UWC)	GW606-005-GW2
Brightly Weir Farm 2 LC (UWC)	GW606-005-GW2
Brightly Weir Farm 3 LC (UWC)	GW606-005-GW2
Brimscombe Footpath LC (UWC)	GW480-003-GW2
Brisbane No.1 LC (UWC)	GW910-001-GW2
Bristol Bulk handling Terminal	GW4501-003-GW2
Bristol East Depot Down Sdg	GW105-011-GW2
Bristol East Depot Down Sdg GF	GW105-011-GW2
Bristol East Jn Bristol Middle Siding East GF	GW105-012-GW2, GW450-003-GW2
	GW105-014-GW2
Bristol Middle Siding West GF	GW105-014-GW2
BRISTOL PARKWAY	GW600-005-GW2
Bristol Parkway Royal Mail Terminal	GW600-005-GW2
Bristol SB (B)	GW105-014-GW2
BRISTOL TEMPLE MEADS	GW105-014-GW2
Bristol West Jn	GW105-015-GW2, GW528-001-GW2
BRITHDIR	GW810-001-GW2
British Tissues LC (UWC)	GW874-002-GW2
BRITON FERRY	GW900-019-GW2
Briton Ferry East	GW900-019-GW2
Briton Ferry Up Flying Loop Jn	GW890-001-GW2, GW900-019-GW2
Broad Farm No.1 LC (UWC)	GW730-009-GW2
Broad Lane LC (UWC)	GW440-001-GW2
Broadoak LC (UWC)	GW700-004-GW2
Broken Cross Farm No.1 LC (UWC)	GW700-004-GW2 GW700-003-GW2
Broken Cross Farm No.2 LC (UWC)	GW700-003-GW2 GW700-003-GW2
Broken Cross LC (R/G)	GW700-003-GW2
Bromfield LC (MCB)	GW730-007-GW2
Bromfield SB	.GW730-007-GW2
Bromfield WILD	GW730-007-GW2
BROMSGROVE	GW400-002-GW2

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Location	Table A - Module
Bromsgrove No.1 GF	GW400-002-GW2
Bromsgrove No.3 & No.2 GF	GW400-002-GW2
Bronnant LC (UWC)	GW734-003-GW2
Bronyn Farm LC (UWC)	GW900-026-GW2
Brooksby LC (AOCL)	GW185-003-GW2
Brookthorpe HABD	GW400-009-GW2
BROOME	GW910-001-GW2
Broome Farm 2 LC(UWC)	GW910-001-GW2
Broomhay LC (UWC)	GW108-001-GW2
Brown Queen Tunnel	GW108-025-GW2
Brown Barn LC (UWC)	GW310-005-GW2
Bruern LC (CCTV)	1 GW310-002-GW2
BRUTON	GW500-011-GW2
Brynmarlais LC (AOCL)	GW910-011-GW2
Brynteg LC (UWC)	GW893-001-GW2
Bryn-y-Mawr Farm LC (UWC)	GW910-013-GW2
BUCKNELL	GW910-002-GW2
Bucknell LC (AOCL)	GW910-002-GW2
Buckshead Tunnel	GW108-029-GW2
BUGLE	GW660-003-GW2
BUILTH ROAD	GW910-005-GW2
Bullo Pill HABD	GW700-004-GW2
Burcott Road LC (TMO)	GW750-001-GW2
Burdetts Farm LC (UWC)	GW400-006-GW2
Burngullow Jn	GW108-028-GW2
Burngullow Jn	GW672-001-GW2
BURNHAM	
	GW103-023-GW2
Burrows Sidings	GW892-002-GW2
Butterfly Lane LC (UWC)	GW103-036-GW2
Buttington Hall LC (UWC)	GW733-002-GW2
Buttington LC (AHBC)	GW733-002-GW2
BYNEA / BYNIE	GW910-013-GW2
CADOXTON / TREGATWG	GW830-011-GW2
Caemawr Farm LC (UWC)	GW910-010-GW2
Caerphilly Tunnel	GW810-005-GW2
CAERPHILLY/ CAERFFILI	GW810-005-GW2
CAERSWS	GW733-007-GW2
Caersws LC (MG)	GW733-007-GW2
Caerwent Branch Jn	GW700-006-GW2
Caethle Farm LC (UWC)	GW734-002-GW2
Caetwpa LC (UWC)	GW733-010-GW2
Calcott Lane LC (UWC)	GW185-003-GW2
CALDICOT	GW700-007-GW2
Caldicot HABD	GW700-006-GW2
Caldicot Jn	GW700-006-GW2, GW705-001-GW2
Caldicot LC (MCB)	GW700-006-GW2
Caldicot Station LC(UWC)	GW700-007-GW2
CALSTOCK	GW637-003-GW2
CAM & DURSLEY	GW400-010-GW2
CAMBORNE	GW108-033-GW2
Camborne LC (CCTV)	GW108-033-GW2
Campden LC (CCTV)	GW310-004-GW2
Campden Tunnel	GW310-004-GW2
Canton Depot	GW900-011-GW2
CARBIS BAY	GW690-001-GW2
Carbis Branch Jn	GW660-003-GW2
CARDIFF BAY/ BAE CAERDYDD	
CARDIFF DAT/ DAE CAERDYDD	GW839-001-GW2

Lagation	Table & Madula
Location CARDIES CENTRAL (CAEDDVDD CANOLOG	Table A - Module GW830-009-GW2, GW900-011-GW2
CARDIFF CENTRAL/ CAERDYDD CANOLOG Cardiff East Jn	GW830-009-GW2, GW900-011-GW2
CARDIFF QUEEN STREET/ CAERDYDD HEOL	GW830-009-GW2, GW900-010-GW2
	ĠW830-008-GW2
Y FRENHINES	CM000 000 CM0 CM000 011 CM0
Cardiff SB (C)	GW830-009-GW2, GW900-011-GW2
Cardiff West Jn	GW830-009-GW2, GW900-011-GW2
CARMARTHEN (CAERFYRDDIN)	GW930-001-GW2
Carmarthen Bridge Jn	GW900-026-GW2, GW940-001-GW2
Carmarthen Jn	GW900-026-GW2, GW930-001-GW2
Carmarthen Jn (CJ) SB	GW900-026-GW2
Carmarthen Station GF	GW930-001-GW2
Carne Point	GW650-001-GW2
Carno LC (AHBC)	GW733-009-GW2
CASTLE BAR PARK	GW174-002-GW2
CASTLE CARY	GW500-012-GW2
Castle Cary Jn	GW500-012-GW2
Castle Gardens LC (UWC)	GW910-003-GW2
Cathan Farm LC (UWC)	GW910-012-GW2
CATHAYS	GW830-007-GW2
Cattedown Tunnel	GW628-003-GW2
Cattewater Harbour	GW628-003-GW2
Cattewater Jn	GW628-003-GW2
Cattewater LC (OC)	GW628-003-GW2
CAUSELAND	GW640-002-GW2
Causeway LC (MCB)	GW103-036-GW2
Cawdor LC (AOCL)	GW915-001-GW2
CE s Training School LC (UWC)	GW440-001-GW2
Cefn Coed LC (UWC)	GW893-001-GW2
Cefn Gast Farm No.2 LC (UWC)	GW910-007-GW2
Cefn Jn	GW877-001-GW2
Cefn Suran LC (UWC)	GW910-003-GW2
Cemetery Lane LC (UWC)	GW510-002-GW2
Cemetry LC (UWC)	GW734-002-GW2
Cemmes Road LC (R/G)	GW733-011-GW2
Central Ordnance Depot GF	GW276-001-GW2
Central Treviscoe GF	GW672-002-GW2
Challow	GW103-037-GW2
Chapel Farm 1 LC (UWC)	GW660-005-GW2
Chapel Farm 3 LC (UWC)	GW660-005-GW2
Chapel Lane GF	GW730-017-GW2
Chapel LC (AOCL)	GW660-005-GW2
CHAPELTON	GW606-006-GW2
Chapelton Station LC (UWC)	GW606-006-GW2
Charfield	GW400-011-GW2
Charfield Hall Farm LC (UWC)	GW400-012-GW2
CHARLBURY	GW310-001-GW2
Charlton LC (UWC)	GW310-006-GW2
Charlton Tunnel	GW4501-001-GW2
Chawson Footpath Crossing	GW300-003-GW2
Cheltenham Alstone LC (MCB)	GW400-007-GW2
CHELTENHAM SPA	GW400-007-GW2
Chenson 2 LC (UWC)	GW606-003-GW2
Chenson 3 LC (UWC)	GW606-003-GW2
Chepstow Tunnel	GW700-005-GW2
CHEPSTOW/CAS-GWENT	GW700-006-GW2
Cherry Orchard LC (UWC)	GW733-005-GW2
Chester Line Jn	GW103-034-GW2, GW200-001-GW2
Onodor Enic on	1 GTT 100 007 GTTZ, GTTZ00 001 GTZ

Location	Table A - Module
China Clay Sidings	GW108-026-GW2
CHIPPENHAM	GW105-005-GW2
Chipping Sodbury East GF	GW600-003-GW2
Chipping Sodbury Tunnel	GW600-003-GW2
CHIRK	GW731-006-GW2
Chirk Tunnel	GW731-006-GW2
Chittening Estate	GW4501-002-GW2
CHOLSEY	GW103-032-GW2
Cholsey WILD	GW103-032-GW2
Church Farm LC (UWC)	GW870-003-GW2
Church Farm No.1 LC (UWC)	GW523-001-GW2
Church Farm No.2 LC (UWC)	GW523-001-GW2
Church House Farm LC (UWC)	GW730-008-GW2
CHURCH STRETTON	GW730-005-GW2
Church Stretton SB	GW730-005-GW2
Churchdown HABD	GW400-007-GW2
CILMERI	GW910-006-GW2
Cilmeri LC (UWC)	GW910-006-GW2
Cilmeri Tunnel	GW910-005-GW2
Cilyrychen LC (ABCL)	GW910-011-GW2
City Basin Jn	GW108-008-GW2
Clarbeston Rd Jn	GW960-001-GW2
CLARBESTON ROAD	GW900-029-GW2
Clarbeston Road Jn	GW900-029-GW2
Clarbeston Road Jn SB (CR)	GW900-029-GW2
Claverton LC (UWC)	GW510-003-GW2
Clayfield LC (AHBC)	GW310-005-GW2
Clerks Tunnel	GW108-011-GW2
Clifton Bridge No.1 Tunnel	GW548-001-GW2
Clifton Bridge No.2 Tunnel	GW548-001-GW2
CLIFTON DOWN	GW454-002-GW2
Clifton Down Tunnel Clink Road Jn	GW454-004-GW2
	GW500-010-GW2, GW570-001-GW2
Closglas Farm 1 LC (UWC) Closglas Farm 3 LC (UWC)	GW910-010-GW2 GW910-010-GW2
CLUNDERWEN	GW900-028-GW2
Clyne LC (TMO)	GW892-001-GW2
Coaley GF	GW400-011-GW2
Coalpit Heath HABD Cockett Tunnel	GW600-004-GW2 GW900-022-GW2
Cockett Tunnel Cockett West Jn	
	GW900-022-GW2
Coed Cae No.1 LC (UWC)	GW733-010-GW2
Coed Farm No.1 LC (UWC)	GW900-026-GW2
Coed Ifan LC (UWC)	GW910-008-GW2
Coed Moor LC (UWC)	GW730-013-GW2
Coed Y Dinas LC (UWC)	GW733-003-GW2
Coed-y-Llyn No.1 LC (UWC)	GW734-009-GW2
COGAN	GW830-011-GW2
Cogan Jn	GW830-011-GW2, GW864-001-GW2
Cogan Loops	GW830-010-GW2
Cogan Tunnel	GW830-011-GW2
Cogload HABD	GW108-001-GW2
Cogload Jn (Down)	GW108-001-GW2, GW500-013-GW2
Cogload Jn (Up)	GW108-001-GW2, GW500-013-GW2
Coles LC (UWC)	GW310-007-GW2
Collaton Barton Farm 1 LC (UWC)	GW606-004-GW2
Colliery Crossing	GW820-001-GW2
	<u> </u>

Location	Table A - Module
Collins Farm LC (UWC)	GW637-002-GW2
Colinis Farm LC (OWC) Colinbrook CLC Loop (Central Logistics Centre)	GW182-001-GW2
Colhorod HARD	GW182-001-GW2
Colthrop HABD	GW500-003-GW2
Colthrop LC (MCB)	GW500-003-GW2
COLWALL	GW340-004-GW2
Colwall Tunnel	GW340-003-GW2
COMBE	GW310-001-GW2
Compeday LC (UWC)	GW500-003-GW2
Conoco East LC (TMO)	GW628-003-GW2
Conoco West LC (TMO)	GW628-003-GW2
COOKHAM	GW185-002-GW2
Cookham LC (ABCL)	GW185-002-GW2
Cooks 1 LC (UWC)	GW400-004-GW2
Cooks 2 LC (UWC)	GW400-005-GW2
Cooksholme LC (UWC)	GW300-001-GW2
COOMBE	GW640-001-GW2
Coombe Jn	GW640-001-GW2
Coombe LC (UWC)	GW640-001-GW2
Coombe No. 1 GF	GW640-001-GW2
Coombe No. 2 GF	GW640-001-GW2
Coombe No.2 GF	GW642-001-GW2
Coombe No1 G.F.	GW640-002-GW2
COPPLESTONE	GW606-003-GW2
CORYTON	GW828-001-GW2
Coryton Tunnel	GW108-010-GW2
Coswarth 3 & 4 LC(UWC)	GW660-004-GW2
Coswarth LC (AOCL)	GW660-005-GW2
Coswarth Tunnel Cosworth 1 & 2 LC(UWC)	GW660-005-GW2
	GW660-004-GW2
Court Farm LC (UWC)	GW733-005-GW2
Court Sart Jn	GW890-001-GW2, GW900-020-GW2
Cowbridge Road SB	GW870-005-GW2
Cowley Bridge Jn	GW108-006-GW2, GW606-001-GW2
Coxall Farm 1 LC (UWC)	GW910-001-GW2
Coxall Farm 2 LC (UWC)	GW910-002-GW2
Coychurch Footpath LC (R/G)	GW900-014-GW2
Craig Rhymney LC (UWC)	GW810-001-GW2
Craigfryn LC (UWC)	GW733-008-GW2
CRANMORE (ESR)	GW580-001-GW2
Cranmore East GF	GW580-001-GW2
Crannaford LC (AHBC)	GW610-001-GW2
Crannel's LC (UWC)	GW500-003-GW2
CRAVEN ARMS	GW730-006-GW2
Craven Arms Jn	GW730-007-GW2, GW910-001-GW2
Craven Arms LC (MCB)	GW730-006-GW2
Craven Arms SB	GW730-006-GW2
Creamore Farm LC (UWC)	GW735-003-GW2
CREDITON	GW606-001-GW2
Crediton (CN) SB	GW606-002-GW2
Crediton LC (MCB)	GW606-002-GW2
Crewe Bank SB	GW735-001-GW2
Crewe Jn	GW735-001-GW2
Crewe Jn SB (CJ)	GW735-001-GW2 GW731-002-GW2
CRICCIETH	- GW731-002-GW2 - GW734-009-GW2
	GW950-001-GW2
Crinow Farm 2 LC(UWC) Crofton LC (R/G)	GW500-006-GW2
OTOTION LO (N/G)	GVV300-000-GVVZ

Location	Table A - Module
Cross Brook Farm LC (UWC)	GW730-009-GW2
Cross Cottage LC (UWC)	GW580-001-GW2
Crugwallins Siding	GW672-001-GW2
Crundale LC (AHBC)	GW960-001-GW2
Crundale Mill LC (UWC)	GW960-001-GW2
CULHAM	GW200-002-GW2
Curb Hut LC (UWC)	GW700-006-GW2
Custom House Escape Shaft	GW180-002-GW2
Cutnall Green Territory Boundary	GW370-001-GW2
Cutts Drove LC (UWC)	GW500-013-GW2
Cwm Henog Farm 2 LC (UWC)	GW910-007-GW2
CWMBACH	GW834-001-GW2
Cwmbach LC (UWC)	
	GW834-001-GW2
Cwmbach Sidings LC (UWC)	GW834-001-GW2
Cwmbargoed	GW820-001-GW2
Cwmbargoed LC (TMO)	GW820-001-GW2
CWMBRAN	GW730-017-GW2
Cwmbwry No.1 LC (UWC)	GW900-026-GW2
Cwmbwry No.2 LC (UWC)	GW900-026-GW2
Cwmffoes LC (TMO)	GW877-001-GW2
Cwmgwrach	GW892-001-GW2
Cwm-y-Geist Farm LC (UWC)	GW910-003-GW2
CYNGHORDY	GW910-008-GW2
Dafydd LC (UWC)	GW734-002-GW2
Dainton Tunnel	GW108-013-GW2
DANESCOURT	GW840-001-GW2
Danylan LC (UWC)	GW950-001-GW2
Darlingtons LC (UWC)	GW735-004-GW2
DAWLISH	GW108-010-GW2
DAWLISH WARREN	GW108-009-GW2
Daws LC (UWC)	GW611-002-GW2
Day & Son GF	GW178-002-GW2
Deakins LC (UWC)	GW910-003-GW2
Decoy LC (UWC)	GW731-005-GW2
Denning s LC (UWC)	GW500-011-GW2
Deri LC (UWC)	GW900-027-GW2
DEVONPORT	GW108-020-GW2
Devonport Tunnel	GW108-020-GW2
	GW103-033-GW2, GW103-034-GW2.
Didcot East Jn	GW240-001-GW2
Didcot North Jn (Dn)	GW200-001-GW2, GW240-001-GW2
Didcot North Jn (Up)	GW200-001-GW2, GW240-001-GW2
DIDCOT PARKWAY	GW103-034-GW2
Didcot West Curve Jn	GW200-001-GW2, GW250-001-GW2
DIGBY & SOWTON	GW611-001-GW2
Dildre Crossing	GW910-008-GW2
DILTON MARSH	GW5001-002-GW2
DINAS POWYS	GW830-011-GW2
DINAS RHONDDA	GW835-002-GW2
DINGLE ROAD	GW864-001-GW2
Dinmore Tunnels	
DOCKYARD	GW730-010-GW2
	GW108-020-GW2
Dockyard Jn	GW108-021-GW2
DOLAU	GW910-004-GW2
Dolau House Farm No.1 LC (UWC)	GW910-004-GW2
Dolau House Farm No.2 LC (UWC)	GW910-004-GW2
Dolau House Farm No.3 LC (UWC)	GW910-004-GW2

<u>Location</u>	Table A - Module
Dolau LC (AOCL)	GW910-004-GW2
Dolcoath LC (AHBC)	GW108-032-GW2
Doldyfi LC (UWC)	GW733-012-GW2
Dolmeadow LC (UWC)	GW730-010-GW2
Dolphin Jn	GW103-021-GW2
Dorrington SB	GW730-004-GW2
Dovey Junction	GW733-012-GW2, GW734-001-GW2
DOVEY JUNCTION (TEP)	GW733-012-GW2, GW734-001-GW2
Down Farm 1 LC (UWC)	GW910-010-GW2
Down Farm 2 LC (UWC)	GW910-010-GW2
Dr. Day s Jn	GW450-003-GW2, GW530-001-GW2
Drakes No.2 LC (UWC)	GW500-002-GW2
DRAYTON GREEN	GW174-002-GW2
Drayton Green Jn	GW174-002-GW2, GW176-001-GW2
Drayton Green Tunnel	GW174-002-GW2
Drinkwater LC (UWC)	GW200-007-GW2
Drinnick Mill	GW672-001-GW2
DROITWICH SPA	GW300-003-GW2
Droitwich Spa (DS) SB	GW300-003-GW2 GW300-004-GW2, GW370-001-GW2
Droitwich Spa Jn	GW300-004-GW2, GW370-001-GW2
Droitwich Spa Up Goods Loop	GW370-001-GW2
Duffryn LC (AHBC)	GW900-022-GW2
Duffryn West Jn	
Dundas Aqueduct	GW900-023-GW2 GW510-003-GW2
Dunhampstead LC (AHBC)	
Durn LC (UWC)	GW400-003-GW2
	GW733-011-GW2
DYFFRYN ARDUDWY	GW734-006-GW2
Dyffryn LC (UWC)	GW734-002-GW2
Dynevor GF	GW8901-001-GW2
Dynevor Jn	GW890-001-GW2, GW8901-001-GW2
EALING BROADWAY	GW103-009-GW2
East Jn Viaduct	GW830-009-GW2, GW900-010-GW2
East Largin Viaduct	GW108-024-GW2
East Mendalgief	GW784-001-GW2
East Somerset Jn (Witham)	GW500-011-GW2, GW580-001-GW2
East Usk Jn & SB	GW720-001-GW2, GW900-004-GW2
EASTBROOK	GW830-011-GW2
Ebbw Jn	GW780-001-GW2, GW900-007-GW2
Ebbw Vale South GF	GW770-001-GW2
Ebley LC (UWC)	GW480-003-GW2
ECC Ballclays	GW618-001-GW2
Eckington	GW400-004-GW2
Eckington HABD	GW400-004-GW2
Eckington WILD	GW400-005-GW2
EGGESFORD (TEP)	GW606-003-GW2
Eggesford LC (TMO)	GW606-003-GW2
Ely Valley Jn	GW900-013-GW2
English Bridge Jn	GW730-001-GW2, GW732-001-GW2
Ernesettle North GF	GW637-001-GW2
Ernesettle South GF	GW637-001-GW2
Erwbeili Farm LC (UWC)	GW910-007-GW2
Evelench LC (UWC)	GW400-003-GW2
EVESHAM	GW310-005-GW2
Evesham SB	GW310-005-GW2
Exeter (E) SB	GW108-007-GW2
EXETER ST THOMAS	GW108-008-GW2
Exeter St. Davids Jn	GW108-007-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
EXETER CENTRAL	GW610-002-GW2
Exeter Central Goods Jn	GW610-002-GW2
Exeter Riverside Yard	GW108-006-GW2
EXETER ST. DAVIDS	GW108-007-GW2
Exeter St. Davids Jn	GW610-002-GW2
Exminster HABD	GW108-008-GW2
Exminster WILD	GW108-008-GW2
EXMOUTH	GW611-002-GW2
Exmouth Jn	GW610-001-GW2, GW611-001-GW2
Exmouth Jn (EJ) SB	GW610-001-GW2
EXTON	GW611-002-GW2
Eye Court Farm LC(UWC)	' GW/30-009-GW2
Eyton LC (AHBC-X)	GW731-004-GW2
FAIRBOURNE	GW734-004-GW2
Fairbourne LC (AOCL)	GW734-004-GW2
Fairfield LC (UWC)	GW500-005-GW2
Fairwood Jn	GW500-009-GW2, GW560-002-GW2
FALMOUTH DOCKS	GW680-002-GW2
Falmouth No.1 GF	GW680-002-GW2
Falmouth No.2 GF	GW680-002-GW2
FALMOUTH TOWN	GW680-002-GW2
Farmers LC (UWC)	GW870-004-GW2
Farnham Road	GW103-023-GW2
Feeder Bridge Jn	GW105-011-GW2, GW530-001-GW2
Felin Fran GF	GW890-003-GW2
Felin Fran Jn	GW890-003-GW2
Feltons LC (UWC)	GW730-003-GW2
FERNHILL	GW834-002-GW2
FERRYSIDE / GLANYFFERI	GW900-025-GW2
Ferryside LC (MCB)	GW900-025-GW2
Ferryside SB	GW900-025-GW2
FFAIRFACH	GW910-011-GW2
Ffairfach LC (AOCL)	GW910-011-GW2
Ffos Fach Isaf LC (UWC)	GW910-013-GW2
Ffynnongain LC (R/G)	GW900-027-GW2
Field LC (UWC)	GW108-005-GW2
Fields Farm LC (UWC)	GW735-005-GW2
FILTON ABBEY WOOD	GW450-002-GW2
Filton Jn HABD	GW540-001-GW2
Filton Jn No.1	GW450-001-GW2, GW540-001-GW2
File - In No. 0	GW450-001-GW2, GW451-001-GW2,
Filton Jn No.2	GW540-001-GW2
Filton South Jn	GW450-002-GW2
Filton Tip LC (AOCL)	GW5401-001-GW2
Filton West Jn No.1	GW4501-001-GW2, GW5401-001-GW2
Filton West Jn No.2	GW4501-001-GW2, GW451-001-GW2
FINSTOCK	GW310-001-GW2
Fisher s LC (UWC)	GW510-001-GW2
Fishguard Harbour Station LC (AOCL)	GW900-030-GW2
Fishley LC (UWC)	GW606-005-GW2
Flax Bourton Tunnel	GW105-018-GW2
Football Field LC (UWC)	GW733-007-GW2
Ford Bridge LC (UWC)	GW730-010-GW2
Ford Siding GF	GW871-001-GW2
Forden LC (AOCL)	GW733-004-GW2
Fordgate	GW105-022-GW2, GW108-001-GW2
Fords Junction	GW870-004-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
Fords Siding GF	GW870-004-GW2
Forestry LC (UWC)	GW580-001-GW2
Former Aberbeeg Jn	.GW770-001-GW2
Former Aller Jn	GW620-001-GW2
Former Bassaleg Jn	GW773-001-GW2
Former Coleford Jn	GW608-001-GW2
former Devonport Jn/ Cornwall Loop	GW108-020-GW2
Former Friary Jn	GW628-002-GW2
Former Rainbow Hill Jn	GW350-001-GW2
Former Red Hill Jn Former Rotherwas Jn	
	GW730-012-GW2
Fountain LC (AOCL)	GW877-001-GW2
Foxhall Jn	GW103-035-GW2, GW200-001-GW2,
F 10 (1940)	GW250-001-GW2
Frampton LC (UWC)	GW480-003-GW2
FRESHFORD	GW510-002-GW2
Freshford LC (UWC)	GW510-003-GW2
Friars Jn	GW103-007-GW2
Frogmore 2 LC (UWC)	GW310-003-GW2
Frome North Jn	GW570-001-GW2, GW572-001-GW2
Fron LC (UWC)	GW733-003-GW2
Frying Pan Farm LC (UWC)	GW523-001-GW2
FÚRŽE PLATT	GW185-001-GW2
Furze Platt LC (ABCL)	GW185-001-GW2
Gaer Jn	GW770-003-GW2, GW900-007-GW2
Gaer Tunnel	GW770-003-GW2
Gambols LC (UWC)	GW480-001-GW2
Garlands No1 LC (UWC)	GW700-005-GW2
Garnant Branch LC (TMO)	GW915-002-GW2
GARTH	GW910-006-GW2
GARTH (MID-GLAMORGAN)	
	GW874-002-GW2
Garw GF	GW874-002-GW2
Gelynis LC (R/G-X)	GW830-005-GW2
Genwen Jn	GW910-014-GW2
Gibbons LC (UWC)	GW810-003-GW2
GILFACH FARGOED	GW810-002-GW2
Gilfach Farm 3 LC (UWC)	GW910-008-GW2
Gishbourne LC (UWC)	GW310-006-GW2
Glanhafren LC (UWC)	GW733-003-GW2
Glanirfon LC (UWC)	GW910-007-GW2
Glanrhyd Bridge	GW910-010-GW2
Glanrhyd LC (OC)	GW910-010-GW2
Glanrhyd Saeson Farm 1 LC (UWC)	GW910-010-GW2
Glantowy LC (UWC)	GW910-009-GW2
Glanyrynys Farm Crossing	GW910-009-GW2
Glass LC	GW510-003-GW2
Glenamman Footpath LC (R/G)	GW915-001-GW2
GLOUCESTER	GW700-002-GW2
Gloucester Barnwood Jn	GW400-002-GW2 GW400-008-GW2, GW700-001-GW2
Gloucester SB (G)	GW490-001-GW2, GW700-001-GW2
Gloucester West	GW700-002-GW2
Gloucester Yard Jn	GW400-009-GW2, GW490-001-GW2
Gloucester Yard No.2 GF	GW400-008-GW2, GW490-001-GW2
Glynisw LC (UWC)	GW900-027-GW2
Glyn-y-Mul LC (UWC)	GW893-001-GW2
GOBOWEN	GW731-005-GW2
Gobowen North LC (MCB)	GW731-006-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
Gobowen North SB (GN)	GW731-006-GW2
Gobowen South GF	GW731-005-GW2, GW736-001-GW2
Godregarreg Farm 1	GW910-009-GW2
Golant LC (OC)	GW650-001-GW2
Goonbarrow Jn (G) SB	GW660-003-GW2
GORING & STREATLEY	GW103-032-GW2
Gorsecoch LC (UWC)	GW900-027-GW2
Gorshwen No.2 LC (UWC)	GW734-004-GW2
GOWERTON / TRE-GWYR	GW900-022-GW2
Grange Court GF	GW700-004-GW2
GRANGETOWN	GW830-010-GW2
Great Elm Tunnel	GW572-001-GW2
Great Fisherton Farm 1 LC (UWC)	GW606-006-GW2
Great Fisherton Farm 2 LC (UWC)	GW606-006-GW2
Great House Farm LC (UWC)	GW730-015-GW2
GREAT MALVERN	GW340-002-GW2
Green Lane LC (UWC)	GW735-005-GW2
Greenfields LC (UWC)	GW910-005-GW2
GREENFORD	GW175-001-GW2
Greenford (LUL) Bay Jn	GW174-003-GW2, GW175-001-GW2
Greenford East (GE) SB	GW110-003-GW2, GW174-003-GW2
Greenford East Jn	GW110-002-GW2, GW117-001-GW2
	GW117-001-GW2, GW174-003-GW2,
Greenford South Jn	GW175-001-GW2
Greenford West Jn	GW110-003-GW2, GW174-003-GW2
Greenland Mill LC (AHBC)	GW510-002-GW2
Griggs LC (UWC)	GW660-004-GW2
Grove LC (UWC)	GW103-037-GW2
Grovesend Colliery Loop GF	GW890-004-GW2
Grovesend Colliery Loop Jn	GW890-005-GW2, GW897-001-GW2
Gryphon Lodge LC (UWC)	GW480-001-GW2
Gulf Oil Branch Jn	GW960-002-GW2, GW970-001-GW2
Gulf Oil Refinery (Waterston)	GW970-001-GW2
GUNNISLAKE	GW637-003-GW2
Gwaun-cae-Gurwen Colliery LC (OC)	GW915-001-GW2
Gwaun-cae-Gurwen LC (TMO)	GW915-001-GW2
Gwaun-cae-Gurwen Siding GF	GW915-001-GW2
Gwinear Road LC (AHBC)	GW108-033-GW2
Gywn-y-Gaer LC (UWC)	GW900-012-GW2
Hafod-y-Wern LC (UWC)	GW734-008-GW2
Hallen Marsh Jn	GW4501-002-GW2
Hallen Moor East	GW4501-002-GW2. GW4501-002-GW2
Halloon LC (AOCL)	GW660-004-GW2
Hamstead LC (CCTV)	GW500-004-GW2
HANBOROUGH	GW310-001-GW2
Hanselmans 1 LC (UWC)	GW733-001-GW2
HANWELL	GW103-011-GW2
Hanwell Bridge	GW103-011-GW2
Hanwell Bridge Sidings	GW103-011-GW2
Hanwell Jn	GW103-011-GW2, GW176-001-GW2
Hanwood LC (UWC)	GW733-001-GW2
Hanwood LC (UWC) Hanwood Yard LC (UWC)	GW733-001-GW2 GW733-001-GW2
Hapsford GF	
Hapsford GF Hapsford LC (UWC)	GW572-001-GW2
	GW572-001-GW2
Harbour Station GF	GW900-030-GW2
Hardacre No2 LC (UWC)	GW700-005-GW2
Haresfield Footpath LC (R/G)	GW400-010-GW2

	T -
Location	Table A - Module
HARLECH (TEP)	GW734-007-GW2
Harlech Cliff	GW734-007-GW2
Harlech Morfa LC (ABCL)	GW734-007-GW2
Harlescott LC (MCB)	GW735-002-GW2
Harlescott SB	GW735-002-GW2
Harris LC (UWC)	GW606-004-GW2
HAVERFORDWEST/ HWLFFORDD	GW960-001-GW2
Hawkeridge Jn	GW510-001-GW2, GW520-001-GW2
Hawkes Point Foot Crossing	GW690-001-GW2
HAYES AND HARLINGTON	GW103-016-GW2
Hayes Up Goods Loop	GW103-015-GW2
Hayes Up Sidings	GW103-016-GW2
HAYLE	GW108-034-GW2
Hayle Footpath LC (R/G)	GW108-034-GW2
Heath Farm LC (UWC)	GW910-001-GW2
HEATH HIGH LEVEL/ LEFEL UCHEL HEATH	GW810-006-GW2
Heath Jn	GW810-006-GW2, GW828-001-GW2
Heath Jn SB (HJ)	GW810-006-GW2
HEATH LOW LEVEL/ LEFEL ISEL HEATH	GW828-001-GW2
Heathfield	GW618-001-GW2
Heathrow Airport Jn	GW103-017-GW2
Heathrow Airport Jn OHNS	GW103-017-GW2 GW103-018-GW2
	GW 103-018-GW2
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	GW180-003-GW2
3) HEATHROW TERMINAL 4	01414.00 000 01410
	GW180-003-GW2
Heathrow Tunnel Jn	GW180-001-GW2
Hele & Bradninch LC (AHBC)	GW108-005-GW2
Helston Farm No.1 LC (UWC)	GW637-003-GW2
Hemerdon GF	GW108-016-GW2
Henblas LC (UWC)	GW734-004-GW2
Hendrewen Farm1 LC(UWC)	GW910-012-GW2
Hendrewen Farm3 LC(UWC)	GW910-012-GW2
Hendrewen LC (UWC)	GW900-030-GW2
Hendy Jn	GW897-001-GW2, GW910-013-GW2
Hendy Sewage Works LC (UWC)	GW910-012-GW2
HENGOED	GW810-003-GW2
Henley Branch Jn	GW103-026-GW2
HENLEY-ON-THAMES	GW187-002-GW2
Henwick LC (MCB)	GW340-001-GW2, GW350-001-GW2
Henwick SB (HK)	GW340-001-GW2, GW350-001-GW2
Heol-Y-Deliaid LC (UWC)	GW877-003-GW2, GW900-017-GW2
Herbrandston Jn	GW960-002-GW2, GW980-001-GW2
HEREFORD	GW730-012-GW2
Hereford SB (H)	GW730-012-GW2
Hereford Yard Jn	GW750-001-GW2
HEYFORD	GW200-008-GW2
Heyope 1 LC (UWC)	GW910-003-GW2
Heyope 2 LC (UWC)	GW910-003-GW2
Heywood Road Jn	GW500-009-GW2, GW560-001-GW2
High Hall LC (UWC)	GW700-005-GW2
HIGHBRIDGE & BURNHAM	GW105-021-GW2
Highbridge West	GW105-021-GW2
Higher Town Tunnel	GW105-021-GW2 GW108-030-GW2
Higher Doomsford LC (UWC) Highworth GF	GW606-004-GW2
	GW105-002-GW2
Highworth Jn	GW105-002-GW2
Hilling LC (UWC)	GW950-002-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
Hinksey North	GW200-004-GW2
Hinksey Reception Line GF	GW200-004-GW2
Hinksey South	GW200-004-GW2
Hinksey Yard	GW200-004-GW2
Hirwaun LC (TMO)	GW834-001-GW2
Hirwaun pond	GW834-001-GW2
Holesmouth Jn	GW4501-002-GW2, GW454-001-GW2
Holly Moor LC (UWC)	GW500-013-GW2
Holywell LC (UWC)	GW660-003-GW2
Homedown LC (UWC)	GW400-006-GW2
HONEYBOURNE	GW310-004-GW2, GW317-001-GW2
Honeybourne GF	GW310-004-GW2, GW317-001-GW2
Honeybourne Tip Siding GF	GW317-001-GW2
HOPTON HEATH	GW910-001-GW2
Horton Rd Jn	GW490-001-GW2, GW700-001-GW2
Horton Rd LC (MCB)	GW490-001-GW2, GW700-001-GW2
Hosegood s LC (UWC)	GW108-005-GW2
Howey LC (UWC)	GW910-005-GW2
Howton Court Farm LC (UWC)	GW730-014-GW2
Huish LC (CCTV)	GW105-019-GW2
Hullavington	GW600-002-GW2
HUNGERFORD	GW500-005-GW2
Hungerford GF	GW500-005-GW2
Hungerford LC (CCTV)	GW500-005-GW2
Huntspill LC (UWC)	GW105-021-GW2
Hyatts LC (UWC) Hyde Farm LC (UWC)	GW310-002-GW2
Ifton Hill Farm LC (UWC)	GW108-001-GW2
	GW700-006-GW2
Inchmore LC (UWC)	GW730-008-GW2
Inkpens No.1 LC (UWC)	GW200-008-GW2
Iron Acton By-pass LC (TMO)	GW430-001-GW2
Iron Acton Station LC (AOCL)	GW430-001-GW2
Iscoed LC (UWC)	GW900-027-GW2
ISLIP	GW276-001-GW2
Islip LC (R/G)	GW276-001-GW2
IVER	GW103-020-GW2
Ivy Lane LC (UWC)	GW310-005-GW2
IVYBRIDGE	GW108-015-GW2
Jersey Marine Jn North	GW890-002-GW2, GW894-001-GW2
Jersey Marine Jn South	GW8901-001-GW2, GW892-002-GW2,
·	GW894-001-GW2
JOHNSTON	GW960-002-GW2
Keens LC (UWC)	GW700-003-GW2
Keepers LC (UWC)	GW773-001-GW2
Keinton Mandeville HABD	GW500-013-GW2
KEMBLE	GW480-002-GW2
Kemble GF	GW480-002-GW2
Kemble Tunnel	GW480-001-GW2
Kennaway Tunnel	GW108-010-GW2
Kennet Bridge Loop	GW103-027-GW2
Kennington Jn	GW200-003-GW2, GW260-001-GW2
Kennington Junction LC (UWC)	GW200-003-GW2
Kensal Green	GW103-004-GW2
Kernick North GF	GW672-002-GW2
Kernick South GF	GW672-002-GW2
KEYHAM	GW108-021-GW2
Keyham East GF	GW108-021-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
Keyham HABD	GW108-020-GW2
Keyham West GF	GW108-021-GW2
KEYNSHAM	GW105-010-GW2
Kidwelly (K) SB	GW900-025-GW2
KIDWELLY / CYDWELI	GW900-025-GW2
Kidwelly Jn	GW900-025-GW2
Kidwelly LC (MCB)	GW900-025-GW2
Kilawen Farm LC (UWC)	GW950-025-GW2
KILGETTY / CILGETI	GW950-002-GW2
KINGS NYMPTON	arroro see arre
	GW606-004-GW2
Kingsland Rd Sidings GF	GW105-012-GW2
KINTBURY	GW500-004-GW2
Kintbury HABD	GW500-004-GW2
Kintbury LC (MCB)	GW500-004-GW2
KNIGHTON / TREFYCLAWDD (TEP)	GW910-002-GW2
Knightson Farm LC(UWC)	GW950-002-GW2
KNUCKLAS / CNUCLAS	GW910-002-GW2
Kronospan GF	GW731-006-GW2
Kynaston LC (UWC)	GW735-005-GW2
Ladbroke Grove	GW103-004-GW2
Laira Diesel Depot	GW108-017-GW2, GW628-001-GW2
Laira Jn	GW108-017-GW2, GW628-001-GW2
LAMPHEY / LLANDYFAI	GW950-004-GW2
Landore Depot	GW900-021-GW2, GW9001-001-GW2
Landore Jn	GW900-021-GW2, GW9001-001-GW2
Landore Viaduct	GW900-021-GW2
Langford Lane LC (AOCL)	GW276-001-GW2
LANGLEY	GW103-021-GW2
Langley Up Sidings	GW103-020-GW2
Lanjeth LC (OC)	GW672-001-GW2
Lansdown Jn (former)	GW400-007-GW2
LAPFORD	GW606-003-GW2
Lapford North GF	GW606-003-GW2
Lapford South GF	GW606-003-GW2
Largin	GW108-024-GW2
Latteridge LC (TMO)	GW430-001-GW2
Lavington	GW500-008-GW2
LAWRENCE HILL	GW450-003-GW2
Lawrence Hill GF	GW450-003-GW2
Leaton LC (AHBC)	GW731-004-GW2
Leckwith Loop Jn South	GW850-001-GW2
Leckwith Loop 311 South	GW840-002-GW2, GW850-001-GW2,
Leckwith Loop North Jn	
Leckwith Road Bridge GF	GW900-012-GW2
LEDBURY	GW900-012-GW2
	GW340-005-GW2
Ledbury SB Ledbury Tunnel	GW340-005-GW2
	GW340-005-GW2
LELANT	GW690-001-GW2
LELANT SALTINGS	GW690-001-GW2
LEOMINSTER	GW730-009-GW2
Leominster (LE) SB	GW730-010-GW2
Leominster LC (AHBC)	GW730-009-GW2
Leri Bridge LC (UWC)	GW733-013-GW2
Letterston East GF	GW900-029-GW2
Letterston West GF	GW900-029-GW2
Lewis Crossing	GW910-006-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
Lewis No 2 (UWC)	GW310-007-GW2
Ley LC (MG)	GW700-003-GW2
Lickey Incline	GW400-003-GW2
Lime Kiln LC (MCB) (Closed)	GW770-002-GW2
Lipson Jn	GW108-017-GW2, GW628-002-GW2
LISKEARD	GW108-023-GW2, GW640-001-GW2
Liskeard (LD) SB	GW108-023-GW2 GW108-023-GW2
Liskeard (ED) SB	GW640-001-GW2
Liskeard Jn	GW640-001-GW2
Little Harmiston Crossing	GW970-001-GW2
Little Harmiston Crossing Little Harmiston LC(UWC)	GW960-002-GW2
Little Mill Jn	GW730-016-GW2
Little Mill Jn SB (LM)	GW730-016-GW2
Little Treviscoe LC (OC)	GW672-002-GW2
Little Weir Farm 2 LC (UWC)	GW606-005-GW2
Littlemore Oil Siding GF	GW260-003-GW2
Littleton & Badsey LC (CCTV)	GW310-005-GW2
LLANABER (TEP)	GW734-005-GW2
Llanbadarn LC (ABCL)	GW733-014-GW2
LLANBEDR	GW734-006-GW2
LLANBISTER ROAD	GW910-003-GW2
Llanboidy LC (AHBC)	GW900-028-GW2
LLANBRADACH	GW810-004-GW2
Llancaiach Isaf (UWC)	GW820-001-GW2
Liancillo Hall LC (UWC)	GW730-015-GW2
LLANDAF	GW830-006-GW2
LLANDANWG	GW734-007-GW2
Llandanwg LC (UWC)	GW734-007-GW2
Llandarcy GF	GW890-002-GW2
LLANDECWYN	GW734-008-GW2
LLANDEILO (TEP)	GW910-010-GW2
Llandeilo GF	GW910-010-GW2
Llandeilo Jn	GW900-023-GW2, GW910-014-GW2
Llandeilo Jn East Down	GW900-023-GW2
Llandeilo Jn West Sidings GF	GW900-023-GW2
LLANDOVERY / LLANYMYDDYFRI (TEP)	GW910-008-GW2
Llandovery GF	GW910-008-GW2
Llandovery Jn (Former)	GW910-008-GW2
Llandovery LC (TMO)	GW910-008-GW2
Llandow LC (UWC)	GW870-003-GW2
Llandre LC (ABCL)	GW733-013-GW2
Llandre Vicarage LC (R/G)	GW733-013-GW2
LLANDRINDOD (TEP)	GW910-005-GW2
Llandrindod GF	GW910-005-GW2
Llandrindod LC (TMO)	GW910-003-GW2
	_
LLANDYBIE Llandybie LC (AOCL)	GW910-011-GW2
LLANELLI	GW910-011-GW2 GW900-024-GW2
Llanelli Dock Jn East GF	
	GW900-023-GW2
Lianelli East LC (CCTV)	GW900-024-GW2
Llanelli West LC (MCB)	GW900-024-GW2
LLANGADOG	GW910-009-GW2
Llangadog LC (AOCL)	GW910-009-GW2
LLANGAMMARCH	GW910-006-GW2
Llangammarch Tunnel	GW910-006-GW2
LLANGENNECH	GW910-013-GW2
Llangennech LC (UWC)	GW910-013-GW2

117

August 2006

Location	Table A - Module
Llanglan Fechan No.2 LC (UWC)	GW733-011-GW2
Llanglan Fechan No.4 LC (UWC)	GW733-011-GW2
Llangyfelach Tunnel	GW890-003-GW2
LLANGYNLLO	GW910-003-GW2
Llangynllo Tunnel	GW910-003-GW2
Llanharan	GW900-014-GW2
Llanharan LC (UWC)	GW900-014-GW2
Llanidloes Road LC (MG)	GW733-007-GW2
Llanion LC (OC)	GW950-004-GW2
LLANISHEN	GW810-006-GW2
Llanlliwe Farm LC (UWC)	GW900-028-GW2
LLANSAMLET	GW900-028-GW2
Llanstephan Footpath LC (R/G)	GW900-027-GW2
Llantrisant East GF	GW900-013-GW2
Llantrisant West GF	GW900-013-GW2
Llantrisant West LC (CCTV)	GW900-013-GW2
LLANTWIT MAJOR	GW870-003-GW2
Llanwern West GF	GW710-002-GW2
Llanwern Works East Connection	GW710-001-GW2, GW900-003-GW2
Llanwern Works West Connection	GW710-002-GW2, GW900-003-GW2
LLANWRDA	GW910-009-GW2
Llanwrda LC (OC)	GW910-009-GW2
LLANWRTYD (TEP)	GW910-007-GW2
Llwyn Cadwgan LC (UWC) (Manned)	GW734-006-GW2
Llwyn Jack Farm LC(UWC)	GW910-008-GW2
Llwyndyrys LC (UWC)	GW900-028-GW2, GW950-001-GW2
LLWYNGWRIL	GW734-004-GW2
Llwyngwyddil 2 LC(UWC)	GW950-001-GW2
Liwynllanc Farm 1 LC(UWC)	GW893-001-GW2
Llwynpener 2 LC (UWC)	GW950-001-GW2
Llwynpiod No.1 LC (UWC)	GW930-001-GW2
Llwynpiod No.2 LC (UWC)	GW910-006-GW2
LLWYNYPIA	GW835-002-GW2
Llynfi Goods Loop	GW874-002-GW2
Llynfi Jn	GW874-001-GW2, GW900-015-GW2
Llynmellin Farm LC(UWC)	GW910-004-GW2
Lodge Farm LC (OC)	GW640-002-GW2
Long Rock LC (CCTV)	GW108-035-GW2
Long Dyke Down GF	GW900-009-GW2
Long Dyke Jn	GW900-009-GW2
Long Marston GF	GW317-001-GW2
Lonlas Tunnel	GW890-002-GW2
LOOE	GW640-002-GW2
Lookout LC (UWC)	GW900-025-GW2
LOSTWITHIEL	GW108-026-GW2
Lostwithiel (LL) SB	GW108-026-GW2
Lostwithiel LC (MCB)	GW108-026-GW2
Lostwither LC (MCB) Lostwithiel Milk Sdg GF	GW108-026-GW2
Lostwithiel Jn	GW108-026-GW2 GW108-027-GW2, GW650-001-GW2
Loughor Viaduct	GW900-022-GW2
Lower Bailey 2 LC (UWC)	GW910-003-GW2
Lower Barn Farm LC (UWC)	GW700-003-GW2
Lower Burton Farm LC (UWC)	GW730-009-GW2
Lower Hall LC (UWC)	GW910-003-GW2
Lower House Farm LC (UWC)	GW910-002-GW2
Lower Stannage Farm LC (UWC)	GW910-002-GW2
Lower Trenowin LC (UWC)	GW108-033-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
LUDLOW	GW730-007-GW2
Ludlow HABD	GW730-007-GW2
Ludlow Tunnel	GW730-007-GW2
LUXULYAN	GW660-002-GW2
Luxulyan Tunnel	GW660-002-GW2
Lyde Court LC (UWC)	GW730-011-GW2
LYDNEY	GW700-005-GW2
Lydney GF	GW700-005-GW2
Lydney LC (MCB)	GW700-005-GW2
LYMPSTONE COMMANDO	GW611-002-GW2 GW611-002-GW2
LYMPSTONE VILLAGE	
Lyneham LC (UWC)	GW310-002-GW2
Lyon Crossing	GW910-001-GW2
Lyons Wood Farm LC (UWC)	GW735-003-GW2
Machen Fach Farm LC (UWC)	GW773-001-GW2
Machen Quarry	GW773-001-GW2
Machen Quarry Inlet GF	GW773-001-GW2
Machen Quarry Outlet GF	GW773-001-GW2
MACHYNLLETH (TEP)	GW733-011-GW2
Machynlleth SB (MH)	GW733-011-GW2
Maes LC (ABCL)	GW734-009-GW2
Maes Mawr LC (UWC)	GW733-007-GW2
MAESTEG	GW874-003-GW2
MAESTEG (EWENNY ROAD)	GW874-003-GW2
Maesteg GF	GW874-003-GW2
Maes-y-Coed Farm LC (UWC)	GW910-009-GW2
Magor	GW900-002-GW2
MAIDENHEAD	GW103-024-GW2, GW185-001-GW2
Maidenhead East	GW103-024-GW2
Maindee East Jn	GW740-001-GW2, GW900-005-GW2
Maindee Engineer Sdg GF	GW740-001-GW2
Maindee North GF	GW730-018-GW2
Maindee North Jn	GW730-018-GW2, GW740-001-GW2
Maindee West Jn	GW730-018-GW2, GW900-005-GW2
Maindy Bach LC (UWC)	GW900-013-GW2
Maindy Bridge GF	GW830-007-GW2
Malt House LC (UWC)	GW733-002-GW2
MALVERN LINK	GW340-002-GW2
Malvern Wells Down Goods Loop	GW340-003-GW2
Malvern Wells SB	GW340-003-GW2
Manning Upper House LC (UWC)	GW730-013-GW2
Manor Farm 2 LC (UWC)	GW910-001-GW2
Manor Farm 3 LC (UWC)	GW910-001-GW2
Manor Farm LC (UWC)	GW200-003-GW2, GW523-001-GW2
MANORBIER / MAENORBYR	GW950-003-GW2
Manorbier Newton LC (OC)	GW950-003-GW2
Manorbier Station LC (AOCL)	GW950-003-GW2
Manuells Farm 2 LC (UWC)	GW660-005-GW2
	GW310-004-GW2
Mare Brook LC (UWC)	
Mares LC (UWC)	GW310-007-GW2
Margam Abbey Works	GW900-017-GW2
Margam Abbey Works East Junction	GW877-003-GW2
Margam Diesel Depot	GW877-003-GW2
Margam Knuckle Yard	GW877-003-GW2
Margam Moors Jn (PT.8)	GW900-017-GW2
Margam Yard Jn	GW877-004-GW2
Marina LC (AOCL)	GW185-003-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
Marley Tunnels	GW108-014-GW2
Marley Green Emergency Facing Crossover GF	GW735-005-GW2
Marley Green Emergency Trailing Crossover GF	GW735-005-GW2
Marley Green LC (UWC)	GW735-005-GW2
MARLOW	GW185-003-GW2
Marsh Brook LC (MCB)	GW730-005-GW2
Marsh Brook SB	GW730-005-GW2
Marsh Farm HABD	GW730-005-GW2
Marsh Mills	GW108-016-GW2
Marsh Up GF	GW528-001-GW2
Marshfield	GW900-008-GW2
Marshfield HABD	GW900-008-GW2
Marshfield WILD	GW900-008-GW2
Masons 1 LC (UWC)	GW950-001-GW2
Masters LC (UWC)	GW500-009-GW2, GW560-002-GW2
Maylord LC (UWC)	GW910-003-GW2
Meads LC (R/G-X)	GW105-022-GW2
MELKSHAM	GW523-001-GW2
Menadue LC (UWC)	GW660-002-GW2
MENHENIOT	GW108-023-GW2
Merehead Quarry	GW580-001-GW2
Merehead Quarry Jn	GW580-001-GW2
Merehead West	GW580-001-GW2
Merllyn LC (MG)	GW734-009-GW2
Merthyr GF	GW830-001-GW2
Merthyr Jn GF	GW830-001-GW2
MERTHYR TYDFIL	GW830-001-GW2
MERTHYR VALE	GW830-001-GW2
Meusydd Mill LC (UWC)	GW910-011-GW2
Micklewood No.2 LC (UWC)	GW730-004-GW2
Middle Hill Tunnel	GW105-006-GW2
Middleway LC (CCTV)	GW660-001-GW2
MIDGHAM	GW500-003-GW2
Midgham LC (CCTV)	GW500-003-GW2
MILFORD HAVEN	GW960-003-GW2
Milltown Viaduct	GW108-027-GW2
Milton	GW103-036-GW2
Minety LC (MG)	GW480-001-GW2
MINFFORDD	GW734-008-GW2
Minffordd Quarry LC (UWC) (Manned)	GW734-008-GW2
Miskin	GW900-013-GW2
Molinnis LC (AOCL)	GW660-003-GW2
Monsanto GF 1	GW720-001-GW2
MONTPELIER	GW454-004-GW2
Montpelier Tunnel	GW454-004-GW2
Moorswater	GW642-001-GW2
Moorswater LC (OC)	GW642-001-GW2
MORCHARD ROAD	GW606-003-GW2
Moreton Cutting	GW103-033-GW2
Moreton LC (UWC)	GW950-002-GW2
Moreton Stone Terminal	GW730-002-GW2
MORETON-IN-MARSH	
Moreton-in-Marsh SB	GW310-003-GW2
	GW310-003-GW2
Moreton-on-Lugg LC (MCB)	GW730-011-GW2
Moreton-on-Lugg SB	GW730-011-GW2
Morfa Main LC (UWC)	GW900-025-GW2
MORFA MAWDDACH	GW734-004-GW2

Location Morfa No.1 LC (UWC) Morlais Jn Morlanga LC (UWC) Morris Cowley Morris Hill LC (CCTV) Morris Motors GF	Table A - Module GW734-007-GW2 GW890-005-GW2, GW910-013-GW2 GW900-012-GW2
Morlais Jn Morlanga LC (UWC) Morris Cowley Morris Hill LC (CCTV)	GW890-005-GW2, GW910-013-GW2
Morlanga LC (UWC) Morris Cowley Morris Hill LC (CCTV)	
Morris Cowley Morris Hill LC (CCTV)	
Morris Hill LC (CCTV)	GW260-001-GW2
	GW400-006-GW2
DOLLUS ON HOUS LIE	GW260-001-GW2
Mount Gould Jn	GW628-002-GW2
MOUNTAIN ASH/ ABERPENNAR	GW834-002-GW2
Mud Lane LC (UWC)	GW105-018-GW2
Munllyn LC (UWC)	GW733-003-GW2
Murdercombe Tunnel	GW572-001-GW2
Mutley Tunnel	GW108-018-GW2
Mywars No.2 LC (UWC)	GW733-011-GW2
	GW700-005-GW2
Naas LC (AHBC)	GW105-018-GW2
NAILSEA & BACKWELL	1
Nailsea HABD	GW105-018-GW2
NANTWICH OF	GW735-006-GW2
Nantwich Emergency GF	GW735-006-GW2
Nantwich LC (MCB)	GW735-006-GW2
Nantwich SB	GW735-006-GW2
Nant-y-Cefn LC (UWC)	GW893-001-GW2
Nantyci No.2 LC (UWC)	GW900-027-GW2
Nantyderry HABD s	GW730-016-GW2
NARBERTH / ARBERTH	GW950-001-GW2
Narberth Tunnel	GW950-001-GW2
Narroways Hill Jn	GW450-002-GW2, GW454-004-GW2
Nawlyns LC (UWC)	GW733-012-GW2
Neath and Brecon Jn	GW892-001-GW2, GW893-001-GW2
Neath and Brecon Jn SB	GW892-001-GW2
Neath East GF	GW900-020-GW2
NEATH/CASTELL-NEDD	GW900-020-GW2
Network Rail/Dartmoor Railway Co. boundary	GW608-001-GW2
Neuadd Farm 2 LC(UWC)	GW910-005-GW2
Neuadd LC (UWC)	GW733-008-GW2
New House Farm LC (UWC)	GW730-004-GW2
NEWBURY	GW500-004-GW2
NEWBURY RACECOURSE	GW500-004-GW2
Newcastle Rd L.C. (AHBC-X)	GW735-006-GW2
Newland East LC (MCB)	GW340-002-GW2
Newland East SB	GW340-002-GW2
Newnham Barton Farm LC (UWC)	GW606-004-GW2
Newnham Tunnel	GW700-004-GW2
NEWPORT / CASNEWYDD	GW900-006-GW2
Newport Docks	GW784-001-GW2
Newport SB (N)	GW900-006-GW2
Newport Tunnel	GW900-006-GW2
NEWQUAY	GW660-005-GW2
NEWTON ABBOT	GW108-012-GW2
Newton Abbot East Jn	GW108-012-GW2, GW618-001-GW2
Newton Abbot West Jn	GW108-013-GW2, GW620-001-GW2
Newton Lodge LC (UWC)	GW950-003-GW2
NEWTON ST. CYRES	GW606-001-GW2
Newton St. Cyres HABD	GW606-001-GW2
NEWTOWN (TEP)	GW733-006-GW2
	GW733-006-GW2
	\JVV / .5.1-\J\J\D-\JVV /
Newtown GF Newtown West	GW733-006-GW2 GW900-009-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
Norchard Farm 1 LC (UWC)	GW950-003-GW2
Nordans Farm LC (UWC)	GW730-009-GW2
North Somerset Jn	GW105-011-GW2, GW528-001-GW2, GW530-001-GW2
Northway LC (AHBC)	GW400-005-GW2
Norton Farm 1 LC (UWC)	
	GW606-001-GW2
Norton Farm 2 LC (UWC)	GW606-001-GW2
Norton Fitzwarren Jn	GW108-003-GW2
Norton Jn and SB	GW310-007-GW2
Norton Junction SB (NJ)	GW300-001-GW2
Nynehead HABD	GW108-003-GW2
Oddingley LC (MCG)	GW400-003-GW2
Oddington LC (AOCL)	GW276-001-GW2
Oerffrwyd LC (UWC)	GW733-009-GW2
Ogmore House Farm LC (UWC)	GW950-002-GW2
Okeltor LC (OC)	GW637-003-GW2
Old Chapel LC (R/G) (Manned)	GW733-010-GW2
Old Ends LC (CCTV)	GW400-010-GW2
Old Mill LC (UWC)	GW730-005-GW2, GW835-001-GW2
Old Oak Common Depot	GW103-005-GW2
Old Oak Common East	GW103-005-GW2
Old Oak Common West	GW103-006-GW2, GW110-001-GW2
OLDFIELD PARK	GW105-009-GW2
Onibury LC (MCB)	GW730-003-GW2
Onibury SB	
Onloury 5B	GW730-007-GW2
Onllwyn	GW893-001-GW2
Onllwyn GF	GW893-001-GW2
Orb Works GF	GW720-001-GW2
Ordnance Depot LC (UWC)	GW500-003-GW2
Oswestry Branch Jn	GW731-005-GW2
Over Junction	GW700-003-GW2
Ox Pasture Farm 1 LC (UWC)	GW730-010-GW2
OXFORD	GW200-005-GW2
Oxford (OX) SB	GW200-005-GW2
Oxford North Jn	GW200-006-GW2, GW276-002-GW2
Oxford Road Jn	GW220-001-GW2, GW500-001-GW2
PADDINGTON	GW103-001-GW2
PAIGNTON	GW620-002-GW2
Paignton Crossover GF	GW620-002-GW2
Paignton North LC (CCTV)	GW620-002-GW2
Paignton SB (PN)	GW620-002-GW2
Paignton South LC (TMO)	GW620-002-GW2
PANGBOURNE	GW103-031-GW2
Panpunton Farm 1 LC (UWC)	GW910-002-GW2
Pant Y Peron LC (UWC)	GW733-013-GW2
Panteg UGL + DGL	GW733-013-GW2
PANTYFFYNNON	GW910-012-GW2
Pantyffynnon Jn	GW915-002-GW2
Pantyffynnon LC (MG)	GW910-012-GW2
Pantyffynnon SB (TEP)	GW910-012-GW2
Pant-y-Rhedyn Farm LC (UWC)	GW910-008-GW2
PAR	GW108-027-GW2, GW660-001-GW2
Par (PR) SB	GW108-027-GW2, GW660-001-GW2
Par Loop Jn	GW660-001-GW2
Pardise LC (UWC)	GW108-031-GW2
Park Jn	GW770-003-GW2, GW780-001-GW2
Park Jn (PJ) SB	GW770-003-GW2, GW780-001-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
Park Lodge LC (UWC)	GW730-008-GW2
Park Royal Jn	GW110-002-GW2
Parkandillack	GW672-002-GW2
Parry Green LC (UWC)	GW733-002-GW2
PARSON STREET	GW105-017-GW2
Parson Street Jn	GW105-017-GW2, GW548-001-GW2
Parsonage Farm LC (UWC)	GW500-012-GW2
Parsons Tunnel	GW108-011-GW2
Pasminco Sidings	GW4501-002-GW2
PATCHWAY	GW600-006-GW2
Patchway Jn No.1	GW540-001-GW2, GW5401-001-GW2
Patchway Jn No.2	GW540-001-GW2, GW600-006-GW2
Patchway Tunnels	GW600-006-GW2
Pawlett Meads LC (UWC)	GW105-021-GW2
PEMBREY & BURRY PORT / PEN-BRE & PORTH TYWYN	GW900-024-GW2
Pembrey (PY) SB	GW900-024-GW2
Pembrey HABD	GW900-024-GW2
Pembrey LC (MCB)	GW900-024-GW2
PEMBROKE / PENFRO	GW950-004-GW2
PEMBROKE DOCK / DOC PENFRO	GW950-004-GW2
Pembroke Dock East GF	GW950-004-GW2
Pembroke Dock Station GF	GW950-004-GW2
Pembroke Tunnel	GW950-004-GW2
PENALLY / PENALUH	GW950-003-GW2
Penally Court Farm LC (UWC)	GW950-003-GW2
	_
Penally, MOD LC (UWC)	GW950-003-GW2
Penalt LC (UWC)	GW900-025-GW2
PENARTH	GW864-001-GW2
Penarth Curve East No.1 GF	GW830-010-GW2
Penarth Curve East No.2 GF	GW830-010-GW2
Penarth Curve North Jn	GW840-002-GW2, GW860-001-GW2
Penarth Curve South Jn	GW830-010-GW2, GW860-001-GW2
Penclacwydd LC (UWC)	GW900-023-GW2
PENCOED	GW900-014-GW2
Pencoed LC (MCB)	GW900-014-GW2
Pencoed Uchaf 1 LC (UWC)	GW910-013-GW2
Penfedw Farm No.2 LC (UWC)	GW910-006-GW2
PENGAM	GW810-003-GW2
Pengam Jn	GW790-001-GW2, GW900-009-GW2
Pengam LC (UWC)	GW790-001-GW2
PENHELIG	GW734-002-GW2
Penllergaer Tunnel	GW890-003-GW2
PENMERE	GW680-002-GW2
Penpergwm LC (UWC)	GW730-016-GW2
PENRHIWCEIBER	GW834-003-GW2
Penrhiwtyn LC (UWC)	GW900-020-GW2
Penrhos LC (UWC)	GW734-002-GW2
PENRHYNDEUDRAETH	GW734-002-GW2
Penrhyndeudraeth LC (UWC)	GW734-008-GW2
PENRYN	GW680-001-GW2
PENSARN	GW734-006-GW2
Pensarn LC (UWC)	GW734-006-GW2
Pensarn North LC (UWC)	GW734-006-GW2
Penstrowed LC (UWC)	GW733-007-GW2
	COM 700 DAD COMO
Pentre Mawr LC (UWC) PENTRE-BACH	GW733-010-GW2 GW830-001-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
Pentremeurig Farm 2 LC(UWC)	GW910-009-GW2
Pentremeurig Farm 3 LC (UWC)	GW910-009-GW2
Pentremeurig Farm 4 LC (UWC)	GW910-009-GW2
Penwithers Jn	GW108-030-GW2, GW680-001-GW2
Penybedd LC (AHBC)	GW900-024-GW2
PEN-Y-BONT	GW910-004-GW2
Pen-y-bont Tunnel	GW910-004-GW2
PENYCHAIN (TEP)	GW734-010-GW2
Pen-y-gelli No.1 LC (UWC)	GW733-006-GW2
Pen-y-gelli No.2 LC (UWC)	GW733-006-GW2
Pen-y-Llan Farm LC (UWC)	GW730-014-GW2
PENZANCE	GW108-035-GW2
Penzance SB (PZ)	GW108-035-GW2
Perran Tunnel	GW680-001-GW2
PERRANWELL	GW680-001-GW2
PERSHORE	
	GW310-007-GW2
PEWSEY	GW500-006-GW2
Phillot Tunnel	GW108-011-GW2
Pibwrllwyd LC (UWC)	GW900-026-GW2
Pier 7 Escape Shaft	GW180-003-GW2
Pikins LC (UWC)	GW733-009-GW2
Pill Farm LC (UWC)	GW650-001-GW2
Pill Tunnel	GW548-002-GW2
PILNING	GW600-007-GW2
Pilning Down GF	GW600-007-GW2
Pilning HABD	GW600-006-GW2
PINHOE	GW610-001-GW2
Pinhoe LC (CCTV)	GW610-001-GW2
Pirton LC (AHBC)	GW400-004-GW2
Pitts LC (UWC)	GW731-006-GW2
Plas Newydd LC (UWC)	GW733-009-GW2
Plasau Clatter No.1 LC (UWC)	
	GW733-008-GW2
Plassers LC (AOCL)	GW174-001-GW2
Plas-y-Court LC (AHBC)	GW733-002-GW2
PLYMOUTH	GW108-019-GW2
Plymouth East GF	GW108-018-GW2
Plymouth SB (P)	GW108-019-GW2
Plymouth Friary	GW628-002-GW2
Poden Farm LC (UWC)	GW310-004-GW2
Polperro Tunnel	GW108-029-GW2
POLSLOE BRIDGE	GW611-001-GW2
Ponsandane LC (UWC)	GW108-035-GW2
Pont Lliw	GW890-004-GW2
Pontamman Tunnel	GW915-001-GW2
PONTARDDULAIS	GW910-012-GW2
Pontarddulais Tunnel	GW910-012-GW2
Ponthir LC (UWC)	GW730-017-GW2
PONTLOTTYN	GW810-001-GW2
Pontrilas SB	GW730-014-GW2
Pontrilas Tunnel	GW730-014-GW2
Pontsarn HABD	GW900-013-GW2
Pontsarn LC (AHBC)	GW900-013-GW2
Pontsmill Siding (OOU)	GW660-002-GW2
PONTYCLUN	GW900-013-GW2
PONTYPOOL / PONT-Y-PWL AND NEW INN	GW730-016-GW2
PONTYPRIDD	GW830-004-GW2
Pontypridd Jn	GW830-004-GW2, GW835-002-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
Pontypridd South Jn	GW830-004-GW2
Pooles LC (UWC)	GW700-003-GW2
Pools LC (UWC)	GW310-006-GW2
Port Talbot Docks	GW877-004-GW2
Port Talbot East	GW900-018-GW2
Port Talbot HABD	GW900-018-GW2
Port Talbot LC (MCB)	GW900-019-GW2
PORT TALBOT PARKWAY	GW900-019-GW2
Port Talbot SB (PT)	GW900-019-GW2
Port Talbot West GF	GW900-019-GW2
Port Talbot West GF Port Talbot West HABD	GW900-019-GW2
Portbury Dock	GW548-002-GW2
Portbury Terminal Jn	GW4501-003-GW2
PORTH (TEP)	GW835-002-GW2
Porth Hir LC (UWC)	GW734-009-GW2
Porthkerry No.1 Tunnel	GW870-001-GW2
Porthkerry No.2 Tunnel	GW870-001-GW2
PORTHMADOG (TEP)	GW734-009-GW2
Porthmadog GF	GW734-009-GW2
Porthmadog LC (TMO)	GW734-009-GW2
Portobello Jn	GW103-003-GW2
PORTSMOUTH ARMS	GW606-004-GW2
Portsmouth Arms 1 LC (UWC)	GW606-004-GW2
Portsmouth Arms 2 LC (UWC)	GW606-004-GW2
Post Office No.1 LC (UWC)	GW733-009-GW2
Post Office No.2 LC (UWC)	GW733-009-GW2
Post Office No1 LC(TMO)	GW705-001-GW2
Post Office No2 LC(TMO)	GW705-001-GW2
Powderham LC (UWC)	GW108-008-GW2
Powell LC (UWC)	GW730-015-GW2
PREES	GW735-004-GW2
Prees LC (MCB)	GW735-004-GW2
Prees SB	GW735-004-GW2
Price Church Farm LC (UWC)	GW730-015-GW2
Prince of Wales LC (UWC)	GW731-003-GW2
Probus	GW108-029-GW2
Pulp Mills LC (TMO)	GW705-001-GW2
Purton Collins Lane LC (AHBC)	GW480-001-GW2
Purton Common LC (UWC)	GW480-001-GW2
Puxton & Worle LC (MCB)	GW105-019-GW2
PWLLHELI (TEP)	GW734-010-GW2
Pwllheli Crossing GF	GW734-010-GW2
Pwllheli Goods LC (ABCL)	GW734-010-GW2
Pwllheli West GF	GW734-010-GW2
PYLE/PIL	GW900-016-GW2
Pylle Hill GF	GW105-015-GW2
QUAKERS YARD/ MYNWENT Y CRYNWR	GW830-002-GW2
Quay Ward No.1 LC (UWC)	GW733-012-GW2
Quay Ward No.2 LC (UWC)	GW733-012-GW2
Quay Ward No.3 LC (UWC)	GW733-012-GW2
Quay Ward No.4 LC (UWC)	GW733-012-GW2
Queen Street North Jn	GW810-006-GW2, GW830-008-GW2
Queen Street North Jn Queen Street South Jn	
	GW830-008-GW2, GW839-001-GW2
QUINTREL DOWNS	GW660-005-GW2
Quintrel Downs LC (ABCL)	GW660-005-GW2
Rabber Farm LC (UWC)	GW910-004-GW2
Racecourse Sidings GF	GW500-004-GW2

<u>Location</u>	Table A - Module
RADLEY	GW200-003-GW2
Radley GF	GW200-003-GW2
Radley HABD	GW200-003-GW2
RADYR	GW830-006-GW2
Radyr Branch Jn	GW830-010-GW2, GW840-002-GW2
Radyr Jn	GW830-006-GW2, GW840-001-GW2
Radyr Jn SB (VR)	GW830-006-GW2, GW840-001-GW2
Raikes LC (UWC)	GW910-006-GW2
Rainbow Hill Tunnel	GW300-003-GW2
Rallt LC (UWC)	GW733-010-GW2
Raven LC (AOCL)	GW915-001-GW2
READING	
	GW103-028-GW2
Reading Maintenacne Depot and Lower Triangle	GW103-029-GW2
Stabling Point	0111100 007 01110 0111100 0011 01110
Reading New Jn	GW103-027-GW2, GW190-001-GW2
Reading SB (R)	GW103-028-GW2
Reading Spur Jn	GW190-001-GW2
Reading Upper Triangle Depot	GW500-001-GW2
READING WEST	GW500-001-GW2
Reading West Jn	GW103-029-GW2, GW220-001-GW2
Reads GF	GW810-001-GW2
Red Cow LC (CCTV)	GW108-007-GW2
Red Hill Tunnel	GW730-013-GW2
Red House Farm No1 LC (UWC)	GW733-007-GW2
Red House LC (UWC)	GW733-006-GW2
REDLAND	GW454-004-GW2
Rednal Farm LC (UWC)	GW731-005-GW2
REDRUTH	GW108-032-GW2
Redruth Tunnel	GW108-032-GW2
Reeds Farm LC (UWC)	GW735-005-GW2
RHIWBINA	GW828-001-GW2
Rhiwderin LC (AOCL)	GW773-001-GW2
Rhiwlas Hall No.2 LC (UWC)	GW733-012-GW2
Rhiwlas Hall No.4 LC (UWC)	GW733-012-GW2
RHOOSE	GW870-002-GW2
Rhoose LC (CCTV)	GW870-002-GW2
Rhosfach LC (UWC)	GW733-011-GW2
Rhosferig Tunnel	GW910-005-GW2
Rhowniar LC (UWC)	GW734-002-GW2
Rhydllyn 2 LC (UWC)	GW910-004-GW2
Rhydwhimen LC (R/G)	GW733-004-GW2
Rhyd-y-Fynnon Farm LC (UWC)	GW910-011-GW2
Rhymney North GF	GW810-001-GW2
Rhymney South GF	GW810-001-GW2
RHYMNEY/RHYMNI	GW810-001-GW2
Richard's LC (UWC)	GW108-001-GW2
Rimmell s LC (UWC)	GW340-005-GW2
Robertson LC (TMO)	GW834-001-GW2
Robeston Elf Sidings	GW980-001-GW2
ROCHE	GW660-003-GW2
Roskear Jn LC (MCB)	GW108-032-GW2
Roskear Jn SB (R)	GW108-032-GW2
Roundham LC (R/G-X)	GW200-007-GW2
Rover Sidings	GW105-002-GW2
Royal Albert Bridge	GW108-022-GW2
Royal Oak	GW103-001-GW2
RUABON	GW731-007-GW2

1 ti	7-17- 4 11-11-
Location	Table A - Module
Ruddle Bridge LC (UWC)	GW700-004-GW2
Rumney River Bridge Jn	GW900-008-GW2
Ruscombe	GW103-025-GW2
Rushey Platt	GW105-004-GW2
Sadler s LC (UWC)	GW310-007-GW2
Salmon Pool LC (AOCL)	GW606-002-GW2, GW608-001-GW2
SALTASH	GW108-022-GW2
Saltford Tunnel	GW105-010-GW2
Saltmoor LC (UWC)	GW730-007-GW2
Sandford Brake Farm LC (UWC)	GW310-001-GW2
Sandilands LC (ABCL)	GW734-003-GW2
SANDPLACE	GW640-002-GW2
Sandstone Tunnel	GW548-002-GW2
Sandways LC (OC)	GW637-003-GW2
Sandy Lane LC (UWC)	GW108-005-GW2
Sandy Lane LC (AHBC-X)	GW200-007-GW2
Sapperton Long Tunnel	GW480-002-GW2
Sapperton Short Tunnel	GW480-002-GW2
SARN	GW874-001-GW2
Sarn LC (UWC)	GW733-009-GW2
Sarnau LC (CCTV)	GW900-027-GW2
Sarnau Lower LC (UWC)	GW900-027-GW2 GW900-027-GW2
Sarnlas LC (UWC)	GW900-027-GW2 GW900-028-GW2
SAUNDERSFOOT	
	GW950-002-GW2
Savernake GF	GW500-006-GW2
Scoop 1 LC (UWC)	GW606-004-GW2
Scours Lane	GW103-030-GW2
SEA MILLS	GW454-003-GW2
Sea Mills LC (UWC)	GW454-003-GW2
Sealand Road Escape Shaft	GW180-003-GW2
Seven Sisters Coal Loading Pad	GW893-001-GW2
SEVERN BEACH	GW454-001-GW2
Severn Bridge Jn	GW730-001-GW2
Severn Bridge Jn SB	GW731-002-GW2
Severn Tunnel 7012m	GW900-001-GW2
Severn Tunnel East	GW600-007-GW2
Severn Tunnel Jn	GW700-007-GW2, GW900-001-GW2
SEVERN TUNNEL Jn / CYFFORDD TWNNEL	GW900-001-GW2
HAFREN	014/700 007 014/0
Severn Tunnel Jn East GF	GW700-007-GW2
Severn Tunnel Junction East GF	GW900-001-GW2
Sewerage Works LC (UWC)	GW910-012-GW2
Shapters Way LC (TMO)	GW628-003-GW2
Sharpes LC (UWC)	GW700-006-GW2
Sharpness	GW425-001-GW2
Sheen Hill No.1 LC (UWC)	GW310-005-GW2
Sheen Hill No.2 LC (UWC)	GW310-005-GW2
Shell Mex & BP GF 1	GW500-004-GW2
Shell-Mex & BP GF	GW731-005-GW2
Shelwick Green LC (UWC)	GW340-006-GW2
Shelwick Jn	GW340-006-GW2, GW730-011-GW2
Shepiston Lane Escape Shaft	GW180-002-GW2
SHIPLAKE	GW187-002-GW2
Shiplake LC (AOCL)	GW187-002-GW2
Shiplake Viaduct	GW187-002-GW2
Ships LC (UWC)	GW310-006-GW2
SHIPTON	GW310-002-GW2
J J	G 010 00E 011E

August 2006 127

Location	Table A - Module
SHIREHAMPTON	
Shoals Hook LC (UWC)	GW454-002-GW2
	GW960-001-GW2
Shortridge Farm 2 LC (UWC)	GW606-005-GW2
Shortridge Farm 3 LC (UWC)	GW606-005-GW2
Shrewbridge Rd LC (AHBC-X)	GW735-005-GW2
SHREWSBURY	GW731-002-GW2
Shrub Hill Jn	GW300-002-GW2, GW340-001-GW2
Sipson Farm Escape Shaft	GW180-002-GW2
Site of former Newlands Junction	GW877-002-GW2
Site of former Penallta Jn	GW820-001-GW2
Site of former Taff Bargoed Branch Jn	GW820-001-GW2
Site of Llanwern	GW900-003-GW2
Site of Stormstown Jn	GW830-003-GW2
SKEWEN	GW900-020-GW2
SLOUGH	GW103-022-GW2, GW184-001-GW2
Slough (S) SB	GW103-022-GW2, GW184-001-GW2
Slough New (SN) SB	GW103-022-GW2, GW184-001-GW2
Slough West	GW103-023-GW2
Smiths Lower Cefn LC (UWC)	GW733-002-GW2
Solomans 1 Crossing	GW660-003-GW2
Solomans 2 Crossing	GW660-003-GW2
Solomans 3 Crossing	GW660-003-GW2
Somerton GF	GW500-003-GW2
Somerton Tunnel	GW500-013-GW2
SOUTH GREENFORD	GW174-002-GW2
South Marston	GW105-002-GW2
SOUTHALL	GW103-013-GW2, GW178-001-GW2
Southall East Jn	GW103-013-GW2
Southall West Jn	GW103-014-GW2
Southcote Jn	GW500-001-GW2
Spade Oak LC (UWC)	GW185-003-GW2
Sparnick Tunnel	GW680-001-GW2
Speedway (goods branch) LC (AOCL)	GW628-001-GW2
Speedway Jn	GW628-001-GW2, GW628-002-GW2
Spetchley	GW400-003-GW2
Spetchley HABD	GW400-003-GW2
Spittal Tunnel	GW900-029-GW2
Splott Jn	GW790-001-GW2
Spring Point	GW910-014-GW2
St Clears GF	GW900-027-GW2
St Clears LC (CCTV)	GW900-027-GW2
ST COLUMB ROAD	GW660-004-GW2
St Fagans LC (MCB)	GW900-012-GW2
St George s Church LC (UWC)	GW900-012-GW2
St George s HABD	GW900-012-GW2
St George s LC (CCTV)	GW900-012-GW2
ST IVES	GW690-001-GW2
ST KEYNE	GW640-002-GW2
ST. AUSTELL	GW108-028-GW2
St. Austell GF	GW108-028-GW2
St. Budeaux Jn	GW108-021-GW2
ST. BUDEAUX FERRY ROAD	GW108-021-GW2
ST. ERTH	GW108-021-GW2 GW108-034-GW2
St. Erth SB (SE)	GW108-034-GW2
ST. GERMANS	GW108-022-GW2
St. Pinnock Viaduct East	GW108-024-GW2
St. Pinnock Viaduct	GW108-024-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
St. Andrews Jn SB (SA) & LC (MCB)	GW454-001-GW2
ST. ANDREWS ROAD	GW454-001-GW2
St. Annes Park No.2 Tunnel	GW105-010-GW2
St. Annes Park No.3 (or Foxes Wood) Tunnel	GW105-010-GW2
St. Blazey Bridge LC (CCTV)	GW660-002-GW2
St. Blazey Jn	GW660-001-GW2
St. Blazey SB (SB)	GW660-001-GW2
St. Blazey Yard	GW660-001-GW2
St. Budeaux Jn	GW637-001-GW2
ST. BUDEAUX VICTORIA ROAD	GW637-001-GW2
St. David s Tunnel	GW610-002-GW2
St. Dennis GF (Out of use)	GW660-004-GW2
ST. ERTH	GW690-001-GW2
St. Erth Jn	GW690-001-GW2
ST. JAMES PARK	GW610-002-GW2
St. Mary s LC (MG)	GW480-003-GW2
St. Philips Marsh	GW528-001-GW2
St. Philips Marsh GF	GW528-001-GW2
Stafford s Bridge LC (UWC)	GW108-005-GW2
Standish Jn	GW400-010-GW2, GW480-003-GW2
STAPLETON ROAD	GW450-002-GW2
STARCROSS	GW108-009-GW2
Station LC .	GW200-005-GW2
Staverton Farm LC (UWC)	GW523-001-GW2
Steventon	GW103-036-GW2
Steynton LC (UWC)	GW960-003-GW2
Stockeydown Farm LC (UWC)	GW606-002-GW2, GW608-001-GW2
Stockley Bridge Jn	GW103-018-GW2
Stockley Flyover	GW180-001-GW2
Stocks Lane LC (CCTV)	GW103-036-GW2
Stoke Canon LC (CCTV)	GW108-005-GW2
Stoke Canon HABD	GW108-005-GW2
Stoke Edith LC (AHBC)	GW340-005-GW2
Stoke Gifford East	GW600-004-GW2
Stoke Gifford Jn No.1	GW450-001-GW2, GW4501-001-GW2, GW600-005-GW2
Stoke Gifford Jn No.2	GW4501-001-GW2, GW600-005-GW2
Stoke Gifford Recycling Depot	GW4501-001-GW2
Stoke Gifford West Jn	GW600-005-GW2
Stoke Works Jn	GW300-004-GW2, GW400-003-GW2
Stokesay Farm LC (UWC)	GW730-007-GW2
Stokeswood LC (UWC)	GW730-007-GW2
STONEHOUSE	GW480-003-GW2
Stonehouse Farm LC (UWC)	GW200-007-GW2
STOPS	GW637-002-GW2
Stratton Green	GW105-002-GW2
Stretton Heath LC (AHBC)	GW733-001-GW2
STROUD	GW480-003-GW2
Stud Farm 2 LC (UWC)	GW910-002-GW2
Studley HABD	GW105-004-GW2
Subway Junction	GW103-002-GW2
Sudbrook Pumping Stn	GW705-001-GW2
SUGAR LOAF	GW910-007-GW2
Sugar Loaf Tunnel	GW910-007-GW2
Sun Valley LC	GW750-001-GW2
Sunny Hill Farm 2 LC (UWC)	GW950-003-GW2
Sunny Hill Farm 5 LC (UWC)	GW950-003-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
Sutton Bridge Jn	GW730-002-GW2, GW733-001-GW2
Sutton Bridge Jn SB (SB)	GW730-002-GW2
Sutton Bridge Jn SB (TEP)	GW733-001-GW2
SWANSEA / ABERTAWE	GW9001-002-GW2
Swansea Docks	GW892-002-GW2
Swansea Loop East Jn	GW9001-001-GW2, GW906-001-GW2
Swansea Loop West Jn	GW900-021-GW2, GW906-001-GW2
SWINDON	GW105-003-GW2
Swindon B SB (SB)	GW105-003-GW2
Swindon Jn	GW105-004-GW2, GW480-001-GW2
Swindon 311 Swindon Road LC (CCTV)	GW400-006-GW2
Swindon SB (SN)	GW105-003-GW2
Sydney Gardens East	GW105-003-GW2
Sydney Gardens West	GW105-008-GW2
T.A.V.R. LC (UWC)	GW835-001-GW2
TACKLEY	GW200-008-GW2
Tackley GF	GW200-008-GW2
Tackley LC (UWC)	GW200-008-GW2
TAFFS WELL/ FFYNNON TAF	GW830-005-GW2
Talerddig (TEP)	GW733-010-GW2
Talerddig GF	GW733-010-GW2
Talley Road LC (UWC)	GW910-010-GW2
Tallicks LC (UWC)	GW108-031-GW2
TALSARNAU	GW734-008-GW2
Talsarnau Station LC (UWC)	GW734-008-GW2
Talwrn Bach LC (AOCL)	GW734-006-GW2
TALYBONT	GW734-006-GW2
Tanyard LC (UWC)	GW960-001-GW2
TAPLOW	GW103-024-GW2
Tarmac Ltd GF	GW730-003-GW2
TAUNTON	GW108-002-GW2
Taunton East Jn	GW108-001-GW2
Taunton West Jn	GW108-002-GW2
Tavistock Jn GF	GW108-016-GW2
Tavistock Jn Yard	GW108-016-GW2
Techan Fach Crossing	GW910-014-GW2
Teignbridge LC (TMO)	GW618-001-GW2
Teigngrace	GW618-001-GW2
TEIGNMOUTH	GW108-011-GW2
TENBY / DINBYCH-Y-PYSGOD (TEP)	GW950-002-GW2
Tenby GF	GW950-002-GW2
Terras LC (OC)	GW640-002-GW2
THATCHAM	GW500-003-GW2
Thatcham LC (CCTV)	GW500-003-GW2
The Bryn LC(UWC)	
	GW733-005-GW2
The Grove LC (UWC)	GW730-008-GW2
The Hall Farm 3 LC (UWC)	GW910-002-GW2
THEALE	GW500-002-GW2
Theale Reception Sidings GF	GW500-002-GW2
Thingley Jn	GW105-006-GW2, GW523-001-GW2
Thomas LC (UWC)	GW730-014-GW2
Thomas No.1 LC (UWC)	GW910-004-GW2
Thomas No.2 LC (UWC)	GW910-004-GW2
Thorney Mill Stone Terminal	GW182-001-GW2
Three Gates LC (UWC)	GW700-006-GW2
Tidal Sidings GF	GW790-001-GW2
TILEHURST	GW103-031-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
Tilehurst East	GW103-031-GW2
Tir Isaf 1 LC (UWC)	GW893-001-GW2
Tir-Allen Farm 1 LC(UWC)	GW910-009-GW2
Tir-Allen Farm 2 LC(UWC)	GW910-009-GW2
Tir-Allen Farm 3 LC(UWC)	GW910-009-GW2
TIR-PHIL	GW810-009-GW2
Tirydail LC (ABCL)	GW910-001-GW2
Tiverton Loops	GW108-004-GW2
TIVERTON PARKWAY	GW108-004-GW2
TON PENTRE	GW835-001-GW2
TONDU	GW874-002-GW2
Tondu Branch Sidings GF	GW877-002-GW2
Tondu Jn	GW874-002-GW2, GW877-001-GW2
Tondu SB	GW874-002-GW2, GW877-001-GW2
TONFANAU	GW734-003-GW2
Tonfanau LC (UWC)	GW734-003-GW2
TONYPANDY	GW835-002-GW2
TOPSHAM	GW611-001-GW2
Topsham LC (CCTV)	GW611-001-GW2
Torcoed 2 LC (UWC)	GW900-014-GW2
TORQUAY	GW620-001-GW2
TORRE	GW620-001-GW2
Total Sidings GF	GW103-020-GW2
TOTNES	GW108-014-GW2
Towan LC (UWC)	GW690-001-GW2
Towney LC (UWC)	GW500-002-GW2
Traeth Mawr LC (ABCL)	GW734-008-GW2
Tram Inn LC (MCB)	<u>GW7</u> 30-013-GW2
Tram Inn SB	GW730-013-GW2
Tredington LC (AHBC)	GW400-006-GW2
Treffeddian LC (UWC)	GW734-002-GW2
Treffoliad Farm 1 LC (UWC)	GW910-008-GW2
TREFFOREST	GW830-004-GW2
TREFFOREST ESTATE	GW830-005-GW2
Tregoss Moor LC (AOCL)	GW660-003-GW2
TREHAFOD	GW835-002-GW2
TREHERBERT / DREHERBER	GW835-001-GW2
Treherbert Station GF	GW835-001-GW2
Tremains	GW900-014-GW2
Tremorfa Works GF	GW790-001-GW2
Trencreek LC (AOCL)	GW660-005-GW2
TREORCHY / TREORCI	GW835-001-GW2
Tresithney 2 LC (UWC)	GW660-004-GW2
Treverrin Tunnel	GW108-027-GW2
Trewern Farm LC (UWC)	GW900-028-GW2
Trewern Mill LC (UWC)	GW900-028-GW2
TROED-Y-RHIW	GW830-001-GW2
Troed-y-Rhiw Fedwen LC (UWC)	GW910-003-GW2
TROWBRIDGE	GW510-001-GW2
TRURO	GW108-030-GW2
Truro LC (MCB)	GW108-030-GW2
Truro SB (T)	GW108-030-GW2
Tucker's LC (UWC)	GW510-002-GW2
Tuckwells LC (UWC)	GW200-005-GW2
Tuffley	GW400-009-GW2
Tumpy Green	GW400-011-GW2
Turf Lock LC (UWC)	GW108-008-GW2

<u>Location</u>	Table A - Module
Turnchapel Branch Jn	GW628-002-GW2, GW628-003-GW2
Twerton HABD	GW105-009-GW2
Twerton Long Tunnel	GW105-009-GW2
Twerton Short Tunnel	GW105-009-GW2
TWYFORD	GW103-026-GW2, GW187-001-GW2
Twyford East	GW103-026-GW2
Twyford HABD	GW103-027-GW2
Twyford West	GW103-026-GW2
TY GLAS	GW828-001-GW2
Ty Mawr Farm LC (UWC)	GW733-007-GW2
Ty n Llan 1 LC (UWC)	GW734-003-GW2
Tyn Llan 3 LC (UWC)	GW734-003-GW2
Ty n-yr-Wtre No.2 LC (UWC)	GW733-010-GW2
Ty Pella LC (UWC)	GW733-011-GW2
Ty-Ddu LC (UWC)	GW910-004-GW2
Tyddyn-y-pwll LC (UWC)	GW733-010-GW2
TYGWYN	GW734-007-GW2
Tygwyn LC (ABCL)	GW734-007-GW2
Tynewydd 2 crossing	GW900-028-GW2
Tynycerig 1 LC (UWC)	GW910-012-GW2
Tynycerig 2 LC (UWC)	GW910-012-GW2
Tynycerig 3 LC (UWC)	GW910-012-GW2
Tynycynllwyn LC (UWC)	GW910-012-GW2
Tyn-y-Maes LC (UWC)	GW910-007-GW2
Tytherington	GW430-001-GW2
Tytherington Tunnel	GW430-001-GW2
Ty-Uchaf LC (AOCL)	GW915-001-GW2
TYWYN (TEP)	GW734-003-GW2
Tywyn GF	GW734-003-GW2
Uffington	GW105-001-GW2
Ufton LC (AHBC)	GW500-002-GW2
UMBERLEIGH	GW606-005-GW2
Umberleigh Barton 2 LC (UWC)	GW606-005-GW2
Umberleigh Barton 3 LC (UWC)	GW606-005-GW2
Umberleigh LC (AOCL)	GW606-005-GW2
Uphill Jn	
Upper Trenowin LC (UWC)	GW105-020-GW2, GW107-001-GW2
	GW108-033-GW2
Upper Cellws LC (UWC)	GW910-004-GW2
Upper Chapel Hill Farm LC (UWC)	GW950-002-GW2
Upper Llegodig LC (UWC)	GW733-005-GW2
Urchfont HABD	GW500-007-GW2
Victory LC (AHBC)	GW108-003-GW2
Vineyard Farm No1 LC (UWC)	GW730-015-GW2
Vineyard Farm No2 LC (UWC)	GW730-015-GW2
Wadborough LC (AHBC)	GW400-004-GW2
Waltham (Maidenhead) WILD	GW103-025-GW2
Wansdyke LC (UWC)	GW500-005-GW2
Wantage Road	GW103-037-GW2
Wantage Road HABD	GW103-036-GW2
WARGRAVE	GW187-001-GW2
WARMINSTER	GW5001-002-GW2
Warminster HABD	GW5001-002-GW2
Water Eaton LC (UWC)	GW276-002-GW2
Water Lane LC (UWC)	GW611-002-GW2
Water Street bridge	GW877-002-GW2
Water Street bridge Waterton LC (AOCL)	GW877-002-GW2 GW871-001-GW2

Location	Table A - Module		
Watts Blake Bearne Ball Clay Siding	GW618-001-GW2		
Weig Lane LC (AOCL)	GW733-008-GW2		
Wellington	GW108-003-GW2		
Wellington HABD	GW730-010-GW2		
Wellington LC (AHBC)	GW730-010-GW2		
WELSHPOOL (TEP)	GW733-002-GW2		
Welshoool GF	GW733-002-GW2		
WEM	GW735-003-GW2		
Wem Emergency	GW735-003-GW2, GW735-003-GW2		
Wem LC (MCB)	GW735-003-GW2		
Wem SB	GW735-003-GW2		
Wentloog Freight	GW900-008-GW2		
Wentloog Freight Terminal East Jn	GW900-008-GW2		
WEST DRAYTON	GW103-019-GW2		
West Drayton East	GW103-019-GW2		
West Drayton Jn	GW103-019-GW2, GW182-001-GW2		
West Drayton LC (TMO)	GW182-001-GW2		
West Drayton No. 1	GW103-019-GW2		
West Drayton No. 2 GF	GW103-019-GW2		
West Drayton No.2 GF	GW182-001-GW2		
WEST EALING	GW103-010-GW2		
West Ealing Jn	GW103-010-GW2, GW174-001-GW2		
WESTBURY	GW560-002-GW2		
Westbury East Loop Jn	GW520-001-GW2, GW560-001-GW2		
Westbury LC (AHBC)	GW700-004-GW2, GW733-001-GW2		
Westbury Line Jn	GW103-029-GW2, GW500-001-GW2		
Westbury North Jn	GW510-001-GW2, GW560-001-GW2		
Westbury SB (W)	GW560-001-GW2		
Westbury South Jn	GW5001-002-GW2, GW560-002-GW2		
Westerleigh Jn	GW400-013-GW2, GW600-004-GW2		
Westerleigh Yard (End of Line)	GW440-001-GW2		
Western Growers Crossing	GW690-001-GW2		
Westford (cutless) Footpath LC (R/G)	GW108-003-GW2		
WESTON MILTON	GW107-001-GW2		
Weston Rhyn LC (AHBC)	GW731-006-GW2		
Weston-S-M Up GF	GW107-001-GW2		
WESTON-SUPER-MARE	GW107-001-GW2		
Wests Bridge Farm LC (UWC)	GW730-014-GW2		
Whatley Quarry	GW572-001-GW2		
WHITCHURCH	GW735-005-GW2		
Whitchurch SB	GW735-005-GW2		
WHITCHURCH/ EGLWYS NEWYDD	GW828-001-GW2		
White House Mill LC(UWC)	GW950-001-GW2		
White s Farm LC (UWC)	GW400-005-GW2		
Whiteball Tunnel	GW108-004-GW2		
Whitehurst LC (UWC) Whitehurst Tunnel	GW731-007-GW2 GW731-007-GW2		
Whites LC (UWC)			
	GW580-001-GW2		
WHITLAND	GW950-001-GW2		
Whitland (W) SB	GW900-028-GW2, GW950-001-GW2		
WHITLAND / HENDY-GWYN	GW900-028-GW2		
Whitland J. C. (MCR)	GW900-028-GW2, GW950-001-GW2		
Whitland LC (MCB)	GW900-028-GW2		
Whitesters Form I C (LIMC)	GW900-027-GW2		
Whitterleys Farm LC (UWC)	GW910-002-GW2		
Whittington LC (AHBC)	GW731-005-GW2		
Wickham Knights LC (UWC)	GW500-003-GW2		

Location	Table A - Module
Wickwar Tunnel	GW400-012-GW2
WILDMILL	GW874-001-GW2
Willox Bridge 1 LC (UWC)	GW730-013-GW2
WINDSOR & ETON CENTRAL	GW184-001-GW2
Winsel LC (UWC)	GW960-002-GW2
Wivelscombe Tunnel	GW108-022-GW2
Wolvercot Jn	GW200-007-GW2, GW310-001-GW2
Wolvercot Tunnel	GW276-002-GW2
Woodborough Sidings GF	GW500-007-GW2
Woodlands LC (UWC)	GW730-005-GW2
Woodfards 20 (000)	GW730-003-GW2
Woofferton UGL	GW730-008-GW2
Woolascott LC (UWC)	
	GW731-003-GW2
Woolaston LC (R/G)	GW700-005-GW2
Wooliams 1 LC (UWC)	GW310-003-GW2
Wooliams 2 LC (UWC)	GW310-003-GW2
Wooliams 3 LC (UWC)	GW310-003-GW2
Wooton Bassett GF	GW105-005-GW2
Wootton Bassett Jn	GW105-005-GW2, GW600-001-GW2
Wootton Bassett West	GW600-001-GW2
Wootton Farm LC (UWC)	GW730-007-GW2
WORCESTER FOREGATE STREET	GW340-001-GW2
WORCESTER FOREGATE STREET	GW350-001-GW2
Worcester Light Maintenance Depot	GW300-002-GW2
WORCESTER SHRUB HILL	GW300-002-GW2
Worcester Shrub Hill SB	GW300-002-GW2
Worcester Shrub Hill Through Sidings	GW300-002-GW2
Worcester Tunnel Jn	GW300-002-GW2 GW300-003-GW2, GW350-001-GW2
Worcester Tunnel Jn SB	
WORLE	GW300-003-GW2
	GW105-019-GW2
Worle Jn	GW105-020-GW2, GW107-001-GW2
Wrangaton Tunnel	GW108-015-GW2
WRENBURY	GW735-005-GW2
Wrenbury LC (MCB)	GW735-005-GW2
Wrenbury SB	GW735-005-GW2
Wye Valley Jn GF	GW700-005-GW2
Wykey LC (UWC)	GW731-004-GW2
Wylds Lane Jn	GW300-001-GW2
Yarnton Lane LC (AHBC-X)	GW200-007-GW2
YATE	GW400-012-GW2
Yate Middle Jn	GW400-012-GW2, GW430-001-GW2
Yate North GF	GW400-012-GW2
Yate South Jn	GW400-012-GW2, GW440-001-GW2
Yate West (Start of OT section)	GW430-001-GW2
YATTON	GW105-018-GW2
Yatton East Gas House Lane LC (UWC)	GW105-019-GW2
Yatton GF	GW105-018-GW2
Yatton HABD	GW105-019-GW2
Yatton West	
	GW105-019-GW2
YEOFORD	GW606-002-GW2
Yeoford Platform (Out of use)	GW608-001-GW2
Ymlwch LC (UWC)	GW734-006-GW2
Ynys LC (UWC)	GW734-001-GW2, GW910-012-GW2
Ynys Uchaf LC (UWC)	GW910-012-GW2
Ynysdwfnant LC (UWC)	GW892-001-GW2
Ynyslas LC (AHBC)	GW733-012-GW2
Ynystawleg Farm No. 1 LC (UWC)	GW910-012-GW2

Location	Table A - Module
Ynystawleg Farm No.4 LC (UWC)	GW910-012-GW2
YNYSWEN	GW835-001-GW2
YORTON	GW735-003-GW2
Young s LC (UWC)	GW510-003-GW2
Yrallt Gynig 2 LC (UWC)	GW910-008-GW2
Ystrad Farm LC (UWC)	GW910-009-GW2
Ystrad Fawr LC (UWC)	GW733-010-GW2
YSTRAD MYNACH	GW810-003-GW2
Ystrad Mynach North GF	GW810-003-GW2
Ystrad Mynach SB (YM)	GW810-004-GW2
Ystrad Mynach South Jn	GW810-003-GW2, GW820-001-GW2
YSTRAD RHONDDA (TEP)	GW835-001-GW2

List Of Routes

Table A Diagram	Line Of Route	Module
GW103	Paddington to Uffington	GW2
GW105	Uffington to Fordgate Via Box	GW2
GW107	Worle Jn to Uphill Jn Via Weston-Super-Mare	GW2
GW108	Fordgate to Penzance	GW2
GW110	Old Oak Common West To South Ruislip (Excl)	GW2
GW117	Greenford East Jn To Greenford South Jn	GW2
GW130	Acton Wells Jn To Acton East	GW2
GW174	West Ealing To Greenford West Jn	GW2
GW175	Greenford South Jn To Greenford Station	GW2
GW176	Hanwell To Drayton Green Jn	GW2
GW178	Southall To Brentford Goods	GW2
GW180	Heathrow Airport Jn To Heathrow Terminal 4	GW2
GW182	West Drayton to Colnbrook	GW2
GW184	Slough to Windsor & Eton Central	GW2
GW185	Maidenhead to Marlow	GW2
GW187	Twyford to Henley-On-Thames	GW2
GW190	Reading Spur Jn to Reading New Jn	GW2
GW200	Didcot to Heyford	GW2
GW220	Reading, Oxford Road Jn to Reading West Jn	GW2
GW240	Didcot East Jn to Didcot North Jn Via Avoiding Line	GW2
GW250	Foxhall Jn To Didcot West Curve Jn	GW2
GW260	Kennington Jn to Morris Cowley	GW2
GW276	Bicester Eastern Perimeter Road LC (Excl) To Oxford North Jn	GW2
GW300	Abbotswood Jn To Stoke Works Jn via Worcester Shrub Hill	GW2
GW310	Wolvercot Jn to Norton Jn	GW2
GW317	Honeybourne to Long Marston	GW2
GW340	Worcester Shrub Hill to Shelwick Jn	GW2
GW350	Worcester Tunnel Jn to Henwick	GW2
GW370	Droitwich Spa to Cutnall Green	GW2
GW400	Barnt Green (excl) to Westerleigh Jn Via Dunhampstead	GW2
GW425 GW430	Berkeley Road Jn to Sharpness	GW2
GW430 GW440	Yate Middle Jn to Tytherington Yate South Jn to Westerleigh	GW2
GW450	Stoke Gifford Jn to Westeneign	GW2
GW4501	Stoke Gilford Jn to Bristol Bulk Handling Terminal	GW2
GW4501	Filton Jn to Filton West Jn (Filton Chord)	GW2 GW2
GW451	Severn Beach to Narroways Hill Jn	GW2
GW454 GW480	Swindon to Standish Jn	GW2
GW490	Gloucester Yard Jn to Horton Road Jn	GW2
GW500	Reading to Cogload Jn Via Westbury & Frome A/Ls	GW2
GW5001	Beechgrove GF (incl) to Westbury South Jn	GW2
GW5001	Westbury North Jn to Bathampton Jn	GW2
GW520	Westbury East Loop Jn to Hawkeridge Jn	GW2
GW523	Thingley Jn to Bradford Jn	GW2
GW528	Bristol, North Somerset Jn to Bristol West Jn via St. Philips Marsh	GW2
GW530	Bristol, North Somerset Jn to Dr. Day s Jn (Rhubarb Loop)	GW2
GW540	Filton Jn to Patchway Jn	GW2
GW5401	Filton West Jn to Patchway Jn	GW2
GW548	Parson Street Jn to Portbury	GW2
GW560	Heywood Road Jn to Fairwood Jn via Westbury	GW2
GW570	Clink Road Jn to Blatchbridge Jn via Westbary	GW2
GW572	Frome North Jn To Whatley Quarry	GW2
GW580	East Somerset Jn To Cranmore	GW2
GW600	Wootton Bassett Jn To Pilning	GW2
GW606	Cowley Bridge Jn To Barnstaple	GW2
GW608	Crediton to Coleford (Meldon Line)	GW2
GW610	Crannaford LC (Incl) to Exeter St. Davids	GW2
GW611	Exmouth Jn to Exmouth	GW2
GW618	Newton Abbot East Jn to Heathfield	GW2
		3772

Table A Diagram	Line Of Route	Module
GW620	Newton Abbot West Jn to Paignton	GW2
GW628	Laira Jn to Cattewater Via Speedway Jn	GW2
GW637	St. Budeaux Jn to Gunnislake	GW2
GW640	Liskeard to Looe Via Coombe	GW2
GW642	Coombe (Excl) to Moorswater	GW2
GW650	Lostwithiel to Carne Point, Fowey	GW2
GW660	Par to Newguay	GW2
GW672	Burngullow to Parkandillack	GW2
GW680	Penwithers Jn to Falmouth	GW2
GW690	St. Erth to St. Ives	GW2
GW700	Gloucester Barnwood Jn to Severn Tunnel Jn	GW2
GW705	Caldicot Jn to Sudbrook	GW2
GW710	Llanwern Works East to Llanwern Works West via BSS	GW2
GW710	Uskmouth to East Usk Jn	GW2
GW720	Severn Bridge Jn to Newport, Maindee West Jn	GW2
GW730	Abbey Foregate to Ruabon	GW2
GW731 GW732	Abbey Foregate to English Bridge Jn (Loop Lines)	GW2
GW732	Sutton Bridge Junction To Aberystwyth	GW2
GW733 GW734	Dovey Jn to Pwliheli	GW2
GW734 GW735	Shrewsbury, Crewe Jn to Nantwich	GW2
GW735 GW736	Gobowen South to LLanddu Jn	GW2
GW736	Maindee East Jn to Maindee North Jn	GW2
GW740 GW750	Hereford/Brecon Curve GF to MEB Siding	GW2
GW770	Ebbw Vale South GF to Gaer Jn (Western Valley Line)	GW2
GW773	Machen Quarry to Park Junction Park Junction to Ebbw Junction	GW2 GW2
GW780		GW2
GW784	Alexandra Dock Jon to 160m 27ch (Boundary with Newport Docks)	
GW790	Pengam Jn to 4m 54ch (ABP) Cardiff Docks	GW2
GW810	Rhymney to Queen Street North Jn	GW2
GW820_	Cwmbargoed to Ystrad Mynach South	GW2
GW828	Coryton to Heath Jn	GW2
GW830	Methyr Tydfil to Barry Island Via Cardiff Queen Street	GW2
GW834	Hirwaun to Abercynon	GW2
GW835	Treherbert to Pontypridd Jn	GW2
GW839	Queen St. South Jn to Cardiff Bay	GW2
GW840	Radyr Jn to Cardiff, Radyr Branch Jn via City Lines	GW2
GW850	Leckwith Loop Jn To South Leckwith Loop North Jn	GW2
GW860	Penarth Curve North Jn To Penarth Curve South Jn	GW2
GW864	Cogan Jn To Penarth	GW2
GW870	Barry To Bridgend, Barry Jn	GW2
GW871	Ford Siding GF To Ford Works, Waterton	GW2
GW874	Bridgend, (Llynfi Jn) To Maesteg	GW2
GW877	Tondu to Port Talbot Docks (Ogmore Vale Extension)	GW2
GW890	Court Sart Jn/Up Flying Loop Jn to Morlais Jn	GW2
GW8901	Dynevor Jn to Jersey Marine Jn South	GW2
GW892	Cwmgwrach to Burrows Sidings	GW2
GW893	Onllwyn to Neath and Brecon Jn	GW2
GW894	Jersey Marine Jn Nth to Jersey Marine Jn Sth	GW2
GW897	Grovesend Colliery Loop Jn to Hendy Jn	GW2
GW900	Pilning to Fishguard Harbour	GW2
GW9001	Landore Jn to Swansea	GW2
GW906	Swansea Loop East Jn to Swansea Loop West Jn	GW2
GW910	Craven Arms Jn to Llandeilo Jn	GW2
GW915	Gwaun-Cae-Gurwen to Pantyffynnon	GW2
GW930	Carmarthen Jn to Carmarthen Station GF	GW2
GW940	Up Sidings No.2 GF to Carmarthen Bridge Jn	GW2
GW950	Whitland to Pembroke Dock	GW2
GW960	Clarbeston Road to Milford Haven	GW2
GW970	Gulf Oil Branch Jn To Waterston, Gulf Oil Refinery	GW2
GW980	Herbrandston Jn to Robeston	GW2

August 2006 137



This page is intentionally blank